



Lue Elizondo

Saturday, March 5th

11 am PT / 2pm ET

From AATIP to Disclosure

1
00:04:26,870 --> 00:04:23,350
hope everybody's doing well i will bring

2
00:04:31,749 --> 00:04:29,670
and yeah normally i would if i was doing

3
00:04:33,909 --> 00:04:31,759
like a live

4
00:04:36,070 --> 00:04:33,919
ask me anything i would i would take

5
00:04:39,510 --> 00:04:36,080
questions but my my questions i have

6
00:04:42,150 --> 00:04:39,520
written for lou some of them are kind of

7
00:04:43,350 --> 00:04:42,160
involved so i kind of gotta focus and i

8
00:04:46,629 --> 00:04:43,360
probably will not get to all my

9
00:04:48,150 --> 00:04:46,639
questions i pulled some questions

10
00:04:49,270 --> 00:04:48,160
from twitter

11
00:04:50,950 --> 00:04:49,280
but

12
00:04:53,270 --> 00:04:50,960
hopefully i'll get to some of those too

13
00:04:55,830 --> 00:04:53,280

i have too many questions

14

00:04:56,950 --> 00:04:55,840

too many questions

15

00:05:11,350 --> 00:04:56,960

too many

16

00:05:11,360 --> 00:05:15,990

here we go

17

00:05:20,950 --> 00:05:18,390

the comments are making me the insults

18

00:05:22,710 --> 00:05:20,960

are making me relax so i appreciate that

19

00:05:24,469 --> 00:05:22,720

but that's fine

20

00:05:25,590 --> 00:05:24,479

all right i'm gonna bring louie in two

21

00:05:27,189 --> 00:05:25,600

minutes

22

00:05:28,390 --> 00:05:27,199

um

23

00:05:31,590 --> 00:05:28,400

like i said

24

00:05:33,590 --> 00:05:31,600

i'll try to glance at the chat but

25

00:05:35,590 --> 00:05:33,600

i am pretty good at multitasking but

26

00:05:37,430 --> 00:05:35,600

today i'll probably just focus on

27

00:05:39,189 --> 00:05:37,440

questions

28

00:05:41,350 --> 00:05:39,199

and i've been listening to as many

29

00:05:43,990 --> 00:05:41,360

little interviews as i can as i

30

00:05:46,150 --> 00:05:44,000

been able to in the past couple of days

31

00:05:48,550 --> 00:05:46,160

which is a lot because he's constantly

32

00:05:50,390 --> 00:05:48,560

doing this which is amazing for us we've

33

00:05:54,070 --> 00:05:50,400

we don't have anybody in this community

34

00:05:59,350 --> 00:05:54,080

except maybe brandon fugel who was this

35

00:06:03,510 --> 00:06:01,590

and

36

00:06:05,189 --> 00:06:03,520

i have a lot of eric davis related

37

00:06:08,070 --> 00:06:05,199

questions of course because i speak to

38

00:06:09,749 --> 00:06:08,080

eric communicate with eric

39

00:06:11,110 --> 00:06:09,759

he writes like you would not believe

40

00:06:12,309 --> 00:06:11,120

although he's been busy for the past

41

00:06:14,230 --> 00:06:12,319

couple of months

42

00:06:17,510 --> 00:06:14,240

but i write he shares so much

43

00:06:21,590 --> 00:06:18,830

if i have a question about history of

44

00:06:24,390 --> 00:06:21,600

ufology he's the one he's the one i go

45

00:06:28,950 --> 00:06:27,510

big echo there's a big echo

46

00:06:30,629 --> 00:06:28,960

everybody else anybody else have the

47

00:06:34,070 --> 00:06:30,639

echo

48

00:06:43,110 --> 00:06:35,350

uh in the chat just let me know if

49

00:06:47,110 --> 00:06:45,189

okay it's you david

50

00:06:49,189 --> 00:06:47,120

all right i'm gonna bring lou in

51
00:06:58,070 --> 00:06:49,199
it is

52
00:07:02,070 --> 00:06:59,990
yeah david nobody else has an echo so it

53
00:07:03,909 --> 00:07:02,080
may be something on your end check to

54
00:07:05,350 --> 00:07:03,919
see if you have two windows open

55
00:07:07,350 --> 00:07:05,360
although that shouldn't cause an echo

56
00:07:10,309 --> 00:07:07,360
usually

57
00:07:15,110 --> 00:07:13,430
there he is mr lou elizondo it's been a

58
00:07:16,390 --> 00:07:15,120
long time coming lou thank you so much

59
00:07:17,990 --> 00:07:16,400
for doing this

60
00:07:19,670 --> 00:07:18,000
sir my honor and privilege and by the

61
00:07:20,870 --> 00:07:19,680
way i've been uh following a lot of your

62
00:07:22,790 --> 00:07:20,880
your work thank you for what you're

63
00:07:24,790 --> 00:07:22,800

doing in your tireless efforts

64

00:07:26,629 --> 00:07:24,800

um you know it's it's really making a

65

00:07:28,550 --> 00:07:26,639

difference um we're kind of all a

66

00:07:30,469 --> 00:07:28,560

coalition here right and we're we're all

67

00:07:32,070 --> 00:07:30,479

kind of trying to do our part and i just

68

00:07:33,749 --> 00:07:32,080

want to say thank you for for the

69

00:07:35,589 --> 00:07:33,759

outstanding work

70

00:07:37,510 --> 00:07:35,599

you're welcome and and i know i do get a

71

00:07:39,270 --> 00:07:37,520

little out of control on twitter when i

72

00:07:40,790 --> 00:07:39,280

defend you and i defend others but there

73

00:07:43,830 --> 00:07:40,800

are people that

74

00:07:47,110 --> 00:07:43,840

things that i just can't with my

75

00:07:48,869 --> 00:07:47,120

sicilian background i can't shut up

76

00:07:50,550 --> 00:07:48,879

so sometimes i go overboard and i

77

00:07:52,150 --> 00:07:50,560

apologize for that but it's just that's

78

00:07:53,909 --> 00:07:52,160

just in my nature and i try to get it

79

00:07:56,629 --> 00:07:53,919

under control but it's tough

80

00:07:58,950 --> 00:07:56,639

yeah no i i i hear you loud and clear

81

00:08:01,029 --> 00:07:58,960

you know it's it's funny that the

82

00:08:02,629 --> 00:08:01,039

look i i don't mind uh someone who

83

00:08:04,869 --> 00:08:02,639

doesn't like me i'm cool with that you

84

00:08:06,790 --> 00:08:04,879

know you don't have to like me but when

85

00:08:08,150 --> 00:08:06,800

people make things up um that's a

86

00:08:10,469 --> 00:08:08,160

different story right and then when you

87

00:08:12,469 --> 00:08:10,479

challenge them on it either though but

88

00:08:14,869 --> 00:08:12,479

i got a buddy of mine who uh who was

89
00:08:17,510 --> 00:08:14,879
blocked by somebody who uh you know it's

90
00:08:20,150 --> 00:08:17,520
been been fairly critical lately uh unb

91
00:08:21,909 --> 00:08:20,160
by the way um unsubstantiated too

92
00:08:23,510 --> 00:08:21,919
and of course you know that a lot of

93
00:08:25,110 --> 00:08:23,520
these people are willing to to dish it

94
00:08:26,869 --> 00:08:25,120
out but the moment someone comes in with

95
00:08:29,350 --> 00:08:26,879
a counter argument they they block you

96
00:08:31,589 --> 00:08:29,360
you know i don't want to hear and so

97
00:08:33,110 --> 00:08:31,599
it is frustrating um you know every day

98
00:08:34,310 --> 00:08:33,120
it's like i get some new accusation

99
00:08:35,589 --> 00:08:34,320
where

100
00:08:36,709 --> 00:08:35,599
i can't tell how many times that people

101

00:08:38,230 --> 00:08:36,719

say well when you can do a real

102

00:08:39,990 --> 00:08:38,240

interview and do it with somebody who

103

00:08:41,350 --> 00:08:40,000

doesn't necessarily like you and you

104

00:08:42,389 --> 00:08:41,360

only do interviews that you know people

105

00:08:44,470 --> 00:08:42,399

that like you i said well that's not

106

00:08:46,310 --> 00:08:44,480

true i mean if you look at

107

00:08:48,310 --> 00:08:46,320

at the long list of individuals who've

108

00:08:50,870 --> 00:08:48,320

written hit pieces on me whether it's

109

00:08:52,389 --> 00:08:50,880

claw or skulls or you know even even

110

00:08:54,550 --> 00:08:52,399

folks that don't really particularly

111

00:08:56,470 --> 00:08:54,560

like green street or even greenwald or

112

00:08:58,150 --> 00:08:56,480

jimmy church or mick west i've spoken to

113

00:08:59,269 --> 00:08:58,160

all of them and they're not i mean in

114

00:09:00,870 --> 00:08:59,279

some cases these people aren't

115

00:09:02,870 --> 00:09:00,880

necessarily bad people you know they

116

00:09:04,870 --> 00:09:02,880

just they just disagreed with my my

117

00:09:06,310 --> 00:09:04,880

position but i've given them time and

118

00:09:08,389 --> 00:09:06,320

i've given interviews in multiple

119

00:09:10,389 --> 00:09:08,399

interviews and it's i'm not asking

120

00:09:11,910 --> 00:09:10,399

people to to agree with me or disagree

121

00:09:13,509 --> 00:09:11,920

what i'm simply asking people to do is

122

00:09:15,509 --> 00:09:13,519

think for themselves

123

00:09:17,030 --> 00:09:15,519

and i just you know twitter is one of

124

00:09:19,590 --> 00:09:17,040

the things where anybody can say

125

00:09:20,470 --> 00:09:19,600

anything and even if it's unqualified

126

00:09:22,550 --> 00:09:20,480

and

127

00:09:23,670 --> 00:09:22,560

that to me is it's it's a bit

128

00:09:26,389 --> 00:09:23,680

it's a bit concerning because i'm not

129

00:09:28,790 --> 00:09:26,399

sure everybody on social media realizes

130

00:09:31,829 --> 00:09:28,800

on social media that you know

131

00:09:33,430 --> 00:09:31,839

really anybody can say anything and uh a

132

00:09:35,110 --> 00:09:33,440

lot of things that people say aren't

133

00:09:36,470 --> 00:09:35,120

aren't qualified they they just haven't

134

00:09:37,750 --> 00:09:36,480

done their their research they're not

135

00:09:39,110 --> 00:09:37,760

they're not based in fact they're based

136

00:09:40,070 --> 00:09:39,120

on emotion you know maybe i don't like

137

00:09:43,509 --> 00:09:40,080

lose

138

00:09:45,509 --> 00:09:43,519

the day right and so i'm just going to

139

00:09:46,630 --> 00:09:45,519

throw something out there and then when

140

00:09:48,150 --> 00:09:46,640

they're challenged on it they don't

141

00:09:49,110 --> 00:09:48,160

retract it they just kind of disappear

142

00:09:52,389 --> 00:09:49,120

into the

143

00:09:53,430 --> 00:09:52,399

that is the psychology of social media

144

00:09:54,550 --> 00:09:53,440

you know but

145

00:09:56,230 --> 00:09:54,560

a lot of these things people would never

146

00:09:58,790 --> 00:09:56,240

be willing to say to your face joe and

147

00:10:00,310 --> 00:09:58,800

yet you know behind this magical screen

148

00:10:02,710 --> 00:10:00,320

of protection where i can hide in

149

00:10:04,389 --> 00:10:02,720

anonymity you know for some reason it's

150

00:10:05,670 --> 00:10:04,399

almost this mob mentality where people

151
00:10:07,030 --> 00:10:05,680
feel that they can throw tomatoes and

152
00:10:08,550 --> 00:10:07,040
then hide their hand behind their back

153
00:10:10,470 --> 00:10:08,560
and no one will know

154
00:10:11,829 --> 00:10:10,480
um you know i think it's disingenuous a

155
00:10:12,949 --> 00:10:11,839
lot of these people that will tell me

156
00:10:14,550 --> 00:10:12,959
hey lou why don't you just come out and

157
00:10:16,230 --> 00:10:14,560
say everything you know and and go to

158
00:10:17,750 --> 00:10:16,240
jail and go you know provide secrets

159
00:10:19,750 --> 00:10:17,760
that you know you shouldn't be saying

160
00:10:21,269 --> 00:10:19,760
and violate your nda these are the same

161
00:10:23,350 --> 00:10:21,279
people that don't even put their real

162
00:10:25,670 --> 00:10:23,360
name on their twitter handle right they

163
00:10:26,790 --> 00:10:25,680

hide behind a a fake name and a screen

164

00:10:28,949 --> 00:10:26,800

name so

165

00:10:31,990 --> 00:10:28,959

i just i i think a lot of people are

166

00:10:33,670 --> 00:10:32,000

probably becoming more wise to this um i

167

00:10:34,949 --> 00:10:33,680

was shocked to see the level of this and

168

00:10:35,910 --> 00:10:34,959

then when you have people like you that

169

00:10:38,069 --> 00:10:35,920

are just trying to have an honest

170

00:10:40,310 --> 00:10:38,079

conversation and ask honest questions

171

00:10:41,910 --> 00:10:40,320

you know that hatred extends to you and

172

00:10:43,910 --> 00:10:41,920

and to me that's the most egregious if

173

00:10:45,750 --> 00:10:43,920

you want to attack me fine don't attack

174

00:10:47,829 --> 00:10:45,760

my family don't attack people that that

175

00:10:49,269 --> 00:10:47,839

want to have an engagement on this topic

176

00:10:50,230 --> 00:10:49,279

just because they disagree with your

177

00:10:51,910 --> 00:10:50,240

opinion

178

00:10:53,350 --> 00:10:51,920

you know when you get to the point where

179

00:10:55,269 --> 00:10:53,360

you have threatening language which by

180

00:10:57,190 --> 00:10:55,279

the way i don't advise anybody ever do

181

00:10:58,150 --> 00:10:57,200

um you know because that's that's

182

00:10:59,509 --> 00:10:58,160

serious

183

00:11:01,750 --> 00:10:59,519

when you when you do that you're going

184

00:11:03,030 --> 00:11:01,760

to elicit certain responses and not all

185

00:11:04,150 --> 00:11:03,040

of them are necessarily going to be very

186

00:11:05,110 --> 00:11:04,160

good

187

00:11:06,470 --> 00:11:05,120

um

188

00:11:08,550 --> 00:11:06,480

you know i i don't think there's a need

189

00:11:10,790 --> 00:11:08,560

for it i think we need to all kind of

190

00:11:11,750 --> 00:11:10,800

sit back relax and and tone down the

191

00:11:13,829 --> 00:11:11,760

rhetoric

192

00:11:15,590 --> 00:11:13,839

um there's a big concern right now that

193

00:11:17,190 --> 00:11:15,600

i have that's distracting a little bit

194

00:11:19,030 --> 00:11:17,200

from this topic which is a current issue

195

00:11:21,269 --> 00:11:19,040

in ukraine i mean there there are

196

00:11:23,430 --> 00:11:21,279

innocent people dying right now

197

00:11:24,630 --> 00:11:23,440

and in in terrible ways in in children

198

00:11:30,389 --> 00:11:24,640

and and

199

00:11:31,509 --> 00:11:30,399

you know i i just think we should we

200

00:11:33,990 --> 00:11:31,519

should be a little bit more civil

201
00:11:36,470 --> 00:11:34,000
towards each other um i just think we we

202
00:11:39,350 --> 00:11:36,480
we need to take a breath step back

203
00:11:41,110 --> 00:11:39,360
let's have a conversation um you know i

204
00:11:43,110 --> 00:11:41,120
i i'm not the kind of guy that that

205
00:11:44,870 --> 00:11:43,120
takes threats very well

206
00:11:46,870 --> 00:11:44,880
because of my past you know it's pretty

207
00:11:49,590 --> 00:11:46,880
clear if anybody who knows me knows the

208
00:11:51,509 --> 00:11:49,600
organizations i was associated with um

209
00:11:55,590 --> 00:11:51,519
we can have civil conver we can have

210
00:11:58,949 --> 00:11:55,600
civil conversations without having to to

211
00:12:00,710 --> 00:11:58,959
to resort to those low-level you know um

212
00:12:02,069 --> 00:12:00,720
tactics uh because they're not effective

213
00:12:04,470 --> 00:12:02,079

what it does it it brings the whole

214

00:12:06,629 --> 00:12:04,480

conversation down in in this in this

215

00:12:07,509 --> 00:12:06,639

discussion of uaps or ufo where you want

216

00:12:10,150 --> 00:12:07,519

to call it

217

00:12:12,550 --> 00:12:10,160

ufo twitter or anything like that

218

00:12:14,389 --> 00:12:12,560

i think i think anybody from the outside

219

00:12:16,949 --> 00:12:14,399

that comes in and looks at that

220

00:12:18,870 --> 00:12:16,959

realizes that you know there's there's

221

00:12:22,150 --> 00:12:18,880

some dysfunction and what we're trying

222

00:12:23,829 --> 00:12:22,160

to do is is bring everybody up not push

223

00:12:25,910 --> 00:12:23,839

people down so

224

00:12:27,030 --> 00:12:25,920

that's just my my two cents or maybe

225

00:12:28,629 --> 00:12:27,040

three cents

226

00:12:30,470 --> 00:12:28,639

yeah and i need to do a better job of it

227

00:12:33,509 --> 00:12:30,480

myself you know i fall into that trap

228

00:12:35,269 --> 00:12:33,519

sometimes but it's it's tough um but

229

00:12:37,269 --> 00:12:35,279

my first question is

230

00:12:39,509 --> 00:12:37,279

would you violate your security oath if

231

00:12:41,750 --> 00:12:39,519

it meant pineapple on pizza would be

232

00:12:45,110 --> 00:12:41,760

banned from the face of the earth

233

00:12:46,310 --> 00:12:45,120

boy that's a hard one maybe uh no um

234

00:12:48,550 --> 00:12:46,320

no you don't have to answer that i'm

235

00:12:49,829 --> 00:12:48,560

just yeah i know

236

00:12:51,350 --> 00:12:49,839

yeah you know i

237

00:12:52,710 --> 00:12:51,360

the one thing i you know i say a lot of

238

00:12:53,350 --> 00:12:52,720

things in jest sometimes you know i

239

00:12:55,030 --> 00:12:53,360

don't really have an issue with

240

00:12:56,470 --> 00:12:55,040

pineapple on pizza i don't prefer but

241

00:12:57,910 --> 00:12:56,480

you know it's

242

00:12:59,750 --> 00:12:57,920

it's you know sometimes it's just light

243

00:13:01,430 --> 00:12:59,760

humor to get people talking and realize

244

00:13:03,269 --> 00:13:01,440

that you know i'm human too right i have

245

00:13:05,670 --> 00:13:03,279

a sense of humor i've got a i've got a

246

00:13:08,150 --> 00:13:05,680

life beyond ufos not much of one but i

247

00:13:10,069 --> 00:13:08,160

do have a little bit of one um you know

248

00:13:12,629 --> 00:13:10,079

and i'm human too and so

249

00:13:15,030 --> 00:13:12,639

uh i try to to to humanize the

250

00:13:16,389 --> 00:13:15,040

conversation the best i can because

251

00:13:17,750 --> 00:13:16,399

ultimately this is this is a

252

00:13:19,670 --> 00:13:17,760

conversation that all of us should be

253

00:13:21,430 --> 00:13:19,680

engaged in um and and it's happening and

254

00:13:23,350 --> 00:13:21,440

by the way let me just tell you before

255

00:13:25,750 --> 00:13:23,360

we get into some questions here

256

00:13:27,030 --> 00:13:25,760

um two days ago was a historic day and

257

00:13:28,550 --> 00:13:27,040

joe you're the first person that's going

258

00:13:31,509 --> 00:13:28,560

to know this publicly it's happening

259

00:13:33,629 --> 00:13:31,519

right now in your podcast um i am very

260

00:13:35,269 --> 00:13:33,639

pleased to announce that there was a

261

00:13:42,470 --> 00:13:35,279

significant

262

00:13:44,069 --> 00:13:42,480

achieved about a day and a half ago

263

00:13:46,310 --> 00:13:44,079

without going into a lot of detail it

264

00:13:48,389 --> 00:13:46,320
may come out public it may not

265

00:13:51,430 --> 00:13:48,399
but i think um the

266

00:13:53,189 --> 00:13:51,440
nim aviation the national intelligence

267

00:13:54,870 --> 00:13:53,199
manager for aviation under the director

268

00:13:56,629 --> 00:13:54,880
of national intelligence

269

00:13:59,350 --> 00:13:56,639
uh the two-star general needs to be

270

00:14:02,629 --> 00:13:59,360
significantly applauded um

271

00:14:03,910 --> 00:14:02,639
there was some significant effort in

272

00:14:05,430 --> 00:14:03,920
that i think is certainly in the

273

00:14:07,990 --> 00:14:05,440
interest of the united states and the

274

00:14:09,910 --> 00:14:08,000
american people um that just occurred

275

00:14:12,790 --> 00:14:09,920
and so i want to do a real quick shout

276

00:14:15,110 --> 00:14:12,800

out and a huge sincere thank you

277

00:14:18,470 --> 00:14:15,120

to the wonderful folks at the dni

278

00:14:20,870 --> 00:14:18,480

and the and the uh nym aviation um the

279

00:14:23,509 --> 00:14:20,880

general uh for for outstanding work

280

00:14:26,710 --> 00:14:23,519

thank you for for for doing what you did

281

00:14:30,389 --> 00:14:26,720

and and keeping the american people um

282

00:14:31,350 --> 00:14:30,399

you know the focus of of of your job um

283

00:14:33,590 --> 00:14:31,360

this

284

00:14:36,710 --> 00:14:33,600

never in the history of of the topic of

285

00:14:38,069 --> 00:14:36,720

uaps um have we got to this milestone

286

00:14:39,910 --> 00:14:38,079

and and that was just achieved and by

287

00:14:41,990 --> 00:14:39,920

the way i think it's a step step in the

288

00:14:43,829 --> 00:14:42,000

right direction for transparency um i

289

00:14:46,790 --> 00:14:43,839

think i think the result of what just

290

00:14:48,550 --> 00:14:46,800

happened will result in a trickling down

291

00:14:50,389 --> 00:14:48,560

of information to the public where it

292

00:14:52,389 --> 00:14:50,399

belongs so when people say i want to see

293

00:14:54,470 --> 00:14:52,399

another video or i want to see

294

00:14:57,110 --> 00:14:54,480

a significant step was taken a couple

295

00:14:58,389 --> 00:14:57,120

days ago towards that direction so again

296

00:15:00,629 --> 00:14:58,399

just want to say

297

00:15:02,949 --> 00:15:00,639

um congratulations to the to the folks

298

00:15:04,230 --> 00:15:02,959

men and women at the dni and everybody

299

00:15:05,829 --> 00:15:04,240

else who's been working so hard and

300

00:15:07,430 --> 00:15:05,839

tirelessly on this and has been taking

301

00:15:10,069 --> 00:15:07,440

this topic seriously

302

00:15:12,790 --> 00:15:10,079

and a big congratulations to our to our

303

00:15:14,870 --> 00:15:12,800

our nim aviation um the general so thank

304

00:15:15,829 --> 00:15:14,880

you very much for for for doing what you

305

00:15:17,590 --> 00:15:15,839

did

306

00:15:19,030 --> 00:15:17,600

that's great i mean it's it's been an

307

00:15:19,990 --> 00:15:19,040

amazing four years i know a lot of

308

00:15:21,430 --> 00:15:20,000

people get

309

00:15:23,590 --> 00:15:21,440

they think that we're not moving but

310

00:15:26,069 --> 00:15:23,600

it's like i've been at this since 96 and

311

00:15:28,470 --> 00:15:26,079

it's like the last four years have been

312

00:15:29,749 --> 00:15:28,480

amazing the last couple of weeks

313

00:15:30,790 --> 00:15:29,759

there are times when i can't even keep

314

00:15:32,230 --> 00:15:30,800

up so

315

00:15:33,509 --> 00:15:32,240

thank you for doing what you're doing i

316

00:15:36,069 --> 00:15:33,519

know and what christopher mellon and

317

00:15:39,749 --> 00:15:36,079

eric davis and hal put off and eric and

318

00:15:41,269 --> 00:15:39,759

and kit green and help and gary nolan i

319

00:15:42,949 --> 00:15:41,279

don't want to forget anybody but yeah

320

00:15:44,629 --> 00:15:42,959

yeah they're they're great human beings

321

00:15:45,829 --> 00:15:44,639

you're right you know i feel you know i

322

00:15:48,230 --> 00:15:45,839

always tell people i'm literally

323

00:15:49,590 --> 00:15:48,240

standing on the shoulders of giants um

324

00:15:51,829 --> 00:15:49,600

and you're right there's others you know

325

00:15:53,590 --> 00:15:51,839

i think i think chris mellon is right

326

00:15:55,509 --> 00:15:53,600

there at the top and gary nolan and hal

327

00:15:57,350 --> 00:15:55,519

pudov kit green

328

00:15:59,110 --> 00:15:57,360

these individuals have done done so much

329

00:16:01,030 --> 00:15:59,120

for their country a lot of it behind the

330

00:16:02,550 --> 00:16:01,040

scenes that maybe maybe

331

00:16:04,150 --> 00:16:02,560

most average americans will never find

332

00:16:05,590 --> 00:16:04,160

out but i can tell you that i was there

333

00:16:09,430 --> 00:16:05,600

and i've seen it eric davis the same

334

00:16:11,430 --> 00:16:09,440

thing um truly just just incredibly

335

00:16:14,629 --> 00:16:11,440

incredibly competent human beings and

336

00:16:16,710 --> 00:16:14,639

and their patriotism is unwavering um

337

00:16:18,629 --> 00:16:16,720

and there's a bunch of others uh my hope

338

00:16:19,990 --> 00:16:18,639

is very soon here to bring out some

339

00:16:21,910 --> 00:16:20,000

individuals that maybe you're not aware

340

00:16:23,990 --> 00:16:21,920

of or maybe you've heard whispers about

341

00:16:25,990 --> 00:16:24,000

um my hope is to i'm working very hard

342

00:16:28,069 --> 00:16:26,000

to bring them out of the shadows uh in a

343

00:16:30,389 --> 00:16:28,079

very meaningful way and so we can expand

344

00:16:32,470 --> 00:16:30,399

this conversation open up the aperture

345

00:16:34,230 --> 00:16:32,480

and and you know you guys can ask some

346

00:16:35,910 --> 00:16:34,240

more questions to some of these folks

347

00:16:37,350 --> 00:16:35,920

that had very key roles and

348

00:16:40,230 --> 00:16:37,360

responsibilities

349

00:16:41,829 --> 00:16:40,240

in this topic for the us government

350

00:16:44,389 --> 00:16:41,839

and i know you've spoken about eric

351

00:16:47,110 --> 00:16:44,399

before um i think you've pretty much

352

00:16:48,389 --> 00:16:47,120

said this but he has there's emails out

353

00:16:50,150 --> 00:16:48,399

there there are emails out there and

354

00:16:52,629 --> 00:16:50,160

christopher mellon was on cnn saying he

355

00:16:54,550 --> 00:16:52,639

was with eric davis on capitol hill when

356

00:16:56,310 --> 00:16:54,560

he gave briefings can you just confirm

357

00:16:57,749 --> 00:16:56,320

eric did give briefings on this subject

358

00:17:00,389 --> 00:16:57,759

oh yeah

359

00:17:03,829 --> 00:17:02,629

uh i i'm gonna be very careful to say

360

00:17:06,309 --> 00:17:03,839

who because i want to give them the

361

00:17:09,270 --> 00:17:06,319

opportunity to answer for themselves uh

362

00:17:11,110 --> 00:17:09,280

but that was indeed true um you know

363

00:17:13,110 --> 00:17:11,120

chris and i are on the hill a lot and

364

00:17:14,470 --> 00:17:13,120

and we bring people up there um that's

365

00:17:16,390 --> 00:17:14,480

part of the the

366

00:17:18,870 --> 00:17:16,400

engagement strategy you know at some

367

00:17:20,390 --> 00:17:18,880

point we we we decided to be open kimono

368

00:17:22,390 --> 00:17:20,400

about our strategy

369

00:17:25,189 --> 00:17:22,400

and legislative engagement is is right

370

00:17:26,390 --> 00:17:25,199

there um you know because these people

371

00:17:27,909 --> 00:17:26,400

make the laws look at the gillibrand

372

00:17:29,270 --> 00:17:27,919

amendment that became law right this

373

00:17:30,710 --> 00:17:29,280

historic moment

374

00:17:33,029 --> 00:17:30,720

in u.s history where we're actually

375

00:17:34,710 --> 00:17:33,039

taking this topic seriously um

376

00:17:36,230 --> 00:17:34,720

that only happened because you had

377

00:17:39,190 --> 00:17:36,240

really good people working behind the

378

00:17:41,270 --> 00:17:39,200

scenes engaging good lawmakers

379

00:17:43,270 --> 00:17:41,280

uh and their staff and eric is no

380

00:17:44,870 --> 00:17:43,280

exception uh and there's others that

381

00:17:46,789 --> 00:17:44,880

maybe haven't come out public yet that

382

00:17:47,909 --> 00:17:46,799

that have been up there but you know on

383

00:17:50,070 --> 00:17:47,919

the other side of the coin we also have

384

00:17:51,750 --> 00:17:50,080

to congratulate the staff uh of these

385

00:17:53,590 --> 00:17:51,760

these members of congress whether it's

386

00:17:55,510 --> 00:17:53,600

on the house or the senate side

387

00:17:57,510 --> 00:17:55,520

because they are you know people think

388

00:17:59,669 --> 00:17:57,520

that a congress person is you know the

389

00:18:01,270 --> 00:17:59,679

end-all be-all but it's not it's it's

390

00:18:02,950 --> 00:18:01,280

kind of like um like a president you

391

00:18:04,950 --> 00:18:02,960

have a whole staff underneath that's

392

00:18:06,950 --> 00:18:04,960

supporting that individual to help make

393

00:18:08,549 --> 00:18:06,960

informed decisions and the same is true

394

00:18:10,710 --> 00:18:08,559

with with members of congress they have

395

00:18:12,549 --> 00:18:10,720

chiefs of staff and they have uh you

396

00:18:13,669 --> 00:18:12,559

know national security advisers and

397

00:18:15,750 --> 00:18:13,679

whatnot

398

00:18:18,390 --> 00:18:15,760

that are all there to help advise them

399

00:18:20,390 --> 00:18:18,400

when when creating or voting on laws and

400

00:18:21,830 --> 00:18:20,400

these people have done a tremendous job

401
00:18:23,350 --> 00:18:21,840
they have done a tremendous amount of

402
00:18:25,190 --> 00:18:23,360
work and it's not like senator

403
00:18:26,950 --> 00:18:25,200
gillibrand sits there and writes every

404
00:18:29,350 --> 00:18:26,960
single word to the law she has people

405
00:18:30,870 --> 00:18:29,360
helping draft the language and make sure

406
00:18:33,430 --> 00:18:30,880
it's legal right that she doesn't you

407
00:18:34,630 --> 00:18:33,440
know cross any wires between executive

408
00:18:36,390 --> 00:18:34,640
branch and legislative branch and

409
00:18:38,150 --> 00:18:36,400
whatnot so

410
00:18:39,669 --> 00:18:38,160
so it's been a tremendous effort and

411
00:18:42,870 --> 00:18:39,679
eric has certainly been a critical piece

412
00:18:45,110 --> 00:18:42,880
to that um i am not going to to

413
00:18:47,029 --> 00:18:45,120

provide any details what what he has

414

00:18:49,110 --> 00:18:47,039

said uh for the record because that's

415

00:18:50,310 --> 00:18:49,120

for him to tell you if he wants to

416

00:18:52,470 --> 00:18:50,320

uh but i will tell you it was

417

00:18:54,950 --> 00:18:52,480

significant and it helped move the ball

418

00:18:56,549 --> 00:18:54,960

forward in this topic for sure there is

419

00:18:58,150 --> 00:18:56,559

no question about it

420

00:18:59,590 --> 00:18:58,160

here's a question i get about eric all

421

00:19:01,029 --> 00:18:59,600

the time because

422

00:19:02,230 --> 00:19:01,039

he has been pretty open when he was

423

00:19:04,470 --> 00:19:02,240

doing interviews

424

00:19:06,630 --> 00:19:04,480

he's basically he's like there is there

425

00:19:08,230 --> 00:19:06,640

is a crash retrieval program

426

00:19:10,470 --> 00:19:08,240

um and he talks that's as far as he'll

427

00:19:11,990 --> 00:19:10,480

go um he says the world's superpowers

428

00:19:13,830 --> 00:19:12,000

have had their own share of crashes and

429

00:19:15,350 --> 00:19:13,840

then hal put off has said

430

00:19:17,350 --> 00:19:15,360

reluctantly he's like yeah there have

431

00:19:19,669 --> 00:19:17,360

been crashes and then you're more more

432

00:19:22,470 --> 00:19:19,679

careful so people are like why can eric

433

00:19:24,070 --> 00:19:22,480

talk about that and and lou cannot and i

434

00:19:26,230 --> 00:19:24,080

really i don't have an answer for that

435

00:19:27,990 --> 00:19:26,240

maybe you can explain yeah well i i

436

00:19:30,390 --> 00:19:28,000

can't i i'm not going to speak for eric

437

00:19:32,390 --> 00:19:30,400

as i've said before uh i'm just not or

438

00:19:34,070 --> 00:19:32,400

hal or anybody else i can only tell you

439

00:19:35,190 --> 00:19:34,080

what i've what i've been told

440

00:19:38,549 --> 00:19:35,200

um

441

00:19:40,789 --> 00:19:38,559

for me i i i let me make this as clear

442

00:19:43,110 --> 00:19:40,799

as i possibly can

443

00:19:46,070 --> 00:19:43,120

i am not at liberty to discuss

444

00:19:49,110 --> 00:19:46,080

any details involving um

445

00:19:51,350 --> 00:19:49,120

the topic you just mentioned um i i

446

00:19:53,190 --> 00:19:51,360

i have said for the record i've gone up

447

00:19:56,230 --> 00:19:53,200

to the line of what i could say

448

00:19:58,470 --> 00:19:56,240

and uh i i at this time i am not at

449

00:20:00,549 --> 00:19:58,480

liberty to to provide any more details

450

00:20:02,950 --> 00:20:00,559

on it not that i don't want to

451

00:20:04,950 --> 00:20:02,960

i i cannot um

452

00:20:06,470 --> 00:20:04,960

hopefully that will change over time

453

00:20:08,310 --> 00:20:06,480

but that decision is not up to me right

454

00:20:10,310 --> 00:20:08,320

now

455

00:20:12,310 --> 00:20:10,320

i want to go back to uh the last episode

456

00:20:13,430 --> 00:20:12,320

of unidentified

457

00:20:15,590 --> 00:20:13,440

because

458

00:20:19,990 --> 00:20:15,600

i have been accused of being a

459

00:20:21,750 --> 00:20:20,000

lazando apologist a ttsa fanboy and

460

00:20:23,830 --> 00:20:21,760

that's not true i've disagreed with you

461

00:20:25,110 --> 00:20:23,840

along the way i mean overall i love what

462

00:20:26,630 --> 00:20:25,120

you guys do

463

00:20:27,990 --> 00:20:26,640

i've seen it

464

00:20:29,510 --> 00:20:28,000

no you've asked good questions and

465

00:20:31,830 --> 00:20:29,520

you've you've you've challenged the

466

00:20:33,430 --> 00:20:31,840

system i've i've i'm absolutely i can i

467

00:20:35,350 --> 00:20:33,440

can i can attest to that i've seen

468

00:20:37,110 --> 00:20:35,360

things where you you're in my position

469

00:20:38,950 --> 00:20:37,120

may not necessarily be congruent we may

470

00:20:41,510 --> 00:20:38,960

not necessarily agree but i think your

471

00:20:43,909 --> 00:20:41,520

approach is is is is right on the money

472

00:20:45,669 --> 00:20:43,919

i i really respect your approach well

473

00:20:47,110 --> 00:20:45,679

thank you um the one thing i disagreed

474

00:20:48,710 --> 00:20:47,120

with was the last episode of

475

00:20:50,549 --> 00:20:48,720

unidentified you said you had personal

476
00:20:52,310 --> 00:20:50,559
friends who had abduction well you said

477
00:20:55,350 --> 00:20:52,320
amazing stories to tell but it was about

478
00:20:56,789 --> 00:20:55,360
abductions encounters with uh non-human

479
00:20:58,549 --> 00:20:56,799
beings and you said

480
00:21:00,310 --> 00:20:58,559
i believe they they believe what they're

481
00:21:01,430 --> 00:21:00,320
telling me but you could be absolutely

482
00:21:03,590 --> 00:21:01,440
sure of something and still be

483
00:21:06,710 --> 00:21:03,600
absolutely wrong in that particular

484
00:21:07,909 --> 00:21:06,720
episode they had i forget her name susan

485
00:21:09,750 --> 00:21:07,919
she was a

486
00:21:11,750 --> 00:21:09,760
she had written a book about abductions

487
00:21:12,870 --> 00:21:11,760
where it was basically sure

488
00:21:15,190 --> 00:21:12,880

basically she said it was sleep

489

00:21:17,190 --> 00:21:15,200

paralysis and it was hypnosis they were

490

00:21:18,870 --> 00:21:17,200

leading the witnesses and

491

00:21:21,190 --> 00:21:18,880

robert hastings who you interviewed he

492

00:21:22,870 --> 00:21:21,200

was not happy with that episode i mean i

493

00:21:24,310 --> 00:21:22,880

understand there was ev there was

494

00:21:26,070 --> 00:21:24,320

evidence that was left out there were

495

00:21:27,510 --> 00:21:26,080

other witnesses that were corroborating

496

00:21:32,070 --> 00:21:27,520

some information he's like i don't know

497

00:21:36,310 --> 00:21:34,230

i didn't have creative authority

498

00:21:37,990 --> 00:21:36,320

on the show again i'm not i'm not a

499

00:21:39,909 --> 00:21:38,000

executive producer

500

00:21:42,070 --> 00:21:39,919

and he didn't say that he said i know

501
00:21:44,630 --> 00:21:42,080
this is producers this is not lou yeah

502
00:21:46,789 --> 00:21:44,640
no um look but but you do have to

503
00:21:48,310 --> 00:21:46,799
provide a counter argument um in order

504
00:21:49,830 --> 00:21:48,320
to provide that one of the things the

505
00:21:51,830 --> 00:21:49,840
agreements that we had chris and i when

506
00:21:53,110 --> 00:21:51,840
we decided to get into the show

507
00:21:55,029 --> 00:21:53,120
was very simple first of all it's going

508
00:21:57,270 --> 00:21:55,039
to be short term uh we're not looking at

509
00:21:59,430 --> 00:21:57,280
just creating uh material for the sake

510
00:22:01,350 --> 00:21:59,440
of having a show that lasts forever um

511
00:22:02,630 --> 00:22:01,360
that's that's not what this is about uh

512
00:22:04,950 --> 00:22:02,640
get it done

513
00:22:06,390 --> 00:22:04,960

uh part of our public engagement piece

514

00:22:08,390 --> 00:22:06,400

and secondly that we're always gonna

515

00:22:09,990 --> 00:22:08,400

provide counter arguments so the

516

00:22:11,590 --> 00:22:10,000

audience can make up their own decision

517

00:22:12,549 --> 00:22:11,600

this wasn't hey what does lou and chris

518

00:22:14,310 --> 00:22:12,559

think

519

00:22:16,310 --> 00:22:14,320

this wasn't about that this journey on

520

00:22:18,390 --> 00:22:16,320

unidentified was hey let's let's go out

521

00:22:21,110 --> 00:22:18,400

and find from the people what what their

522

00:22:23,270 --> 00:22:21,120

experiences are and then provide both

523

00:22:24,549 --> 00:22:23,280

the arguments for the arguments against

524

00:22:26,149 --> 00:22:24,559

and unfortunately because you are

525

00:22:27,750 --> 00:22:26,159

compressed i think it's either 43

526

00:22:29,990 --> 00:22:27,760

minutes per episode you know with

527

00:22:32,230 --> 00:22:30,000

commercials of 148 minutes

528

00:22:34,070 --> 00:22:32,240

um a lot of the stuff gets cut and and

529

00:22:35,750 --> 00:22:34,080

stays on the on the floor the editing

530

00:22:37,830 --> 00:22:35,760

floor and it's a shame because there's

531

00:22:39,510 --> 00:22:37,840

there's i'll tell you there's there's so

532

00:22:42,470 --> 00:22:39,520

much information that never made it into

533

00:22:44,070 --> 00:22:42,480

the series that is so compelling i mean

534

00:22:46,310 --> 00:22:44,080

it is and this is honestly one of the

535

00:22:48,789 --> 00:22:46,320

reasons why i'm engaged now and and

536

00:22:51,590 --> 00:22:48,799

looking at very seriously doing

537

00:22:53,350 --> 00:22:51,600

a a perhaps the definitive documentary

538

00:22:54,870 --> 00:22:53,360

on this topic because

539

00:22:57,190 --> 00:22:54,880

in this particular case i will have the

540

00:22:59,110 --> 00:22:57,200

ability to ask questions that i couldn't

541

00:23:01,830 --> 00:22:59,120

before and i don't i'm not going to be

542

00:23:04,149 --> 00:23:01,840

subject to a 43 or 48 minute time limit

543

00:23:06,070 --> 00:23:04,159

look history channel did really good it

544

00:23:09,190 --> 00:23:06,080

for the first time introducing this

545

00:23:10,630 --> 00:23:09,200

topic in a way that wasn't um you know

546

00:23:12,470 --> 00:23:10,640

woo-woo right and not that there's

547

00:23:13,750 --> 00:23:12,480

anything wrong with that but but

548

00:23:16,470 --> 00:23:13,760

really this was a little bit different

549

00:23:17,990 --> 00:23:16,480

than most ufo shows and it succeeded i

550

00:23:20,390 --> 00:23:18,000

think for what we were trying to achieve

551
00:23:22,789 --> 00:23:20,400
it was certainly mission success

552
00:23:24,390 --> 00:23:22,799
but is there a lot more that can now be

553
00:23:26,789 --> 00:23:24,400
discussed i mean well a lot's happened

554
00:23:27,990 --> 00:23:26,799
since the last ep that's the last last

555
00:23:30,230 --> 00:23:28,000
season right

556
00:23:32,149 --> 00:23:30,240
so we have a law that came out we have a

557
00:23:33,510 --> 00:23:32,159
180 day report we now have annual

558
00:23:35,830 --> 00:23:33,520
reports coming out we have more and more

559
00:23:37,750 --> 00:23:35,840
people coming out from directors of cia

560
00:23:39,909 --> 00:23:37,760
directors of national intelligence right

561
00:23:42,070 --> 00:23:39,919
former presidents we didn't have that

562
00:23:43,990 --> 00:23:42,080
when we were doing the show

563
00:23:45,669 --> 00:23:44,000

that's all out now and there are people

564

00:23:49,110 --> 00:23:45,679

a lot of people coming out of the out of

565

00:23:51,350 --> 00:23:49,120

the woodwork now um sharing information

566

00:23:52,710 --> 00:23:51,360

so you know this is this is one of the

567

00:23:54,950 --> 00:23:52,720

reasons why i think the public

568

00:23:56,230 --> 00:23:54,960

engagement is so important um let's have

569

00:23:58,310 --> 00:23:56,240

that conversation with the american

570

00:23:59,990 --> 00:23:58,320

people and and you know maybe maybe the

571

00:24:01,110 --> 00:24:00,000

time is right to to

572

00:24:04,310 --> 00:24:01,120

to continue that part of the

573

00:24:07,669 --> 00:24:06,230

it's it's for me it's just an amazing

574

00:24:09,269 --> 00:24:07,679

time um

575

00:24:11,190 --> 00:24:09,279

and i i by the way for the record i

576

00:24:13,190 --> 00:24:11,200

didn't agree with necessarily with with

577

00:24:15,190 --> 00:24:13,200

her assessment i i'm not sure i agree

578

00:24:17,669 --> 00:24:15,200

with the whole sleep paralysis thing you

579

00:24:20,310 --> 00:24:17,679

know um but but you have to provide a

580

00:24:21,909 --> 00:24:20,320

counter argument um because you can't

581

00:24:23,430 --> 00:24:21,919

you don't want to leave the witness

582

00:24:25,430 --> 00:24:23,440

you you want to you know you want to

583

00:24:27,430 --> 00:24:25,440

allow

584

00:24:28,390 --> 00:24:27,440

everybody to have a voice but for the

585

00:24:31,350 --> 00:24:28,400

record

586

00:24:33,350 --> 00:24:31,360

i'm not um i'm not a big

587

00:24:37,669 --> 00:24:33,360

a big subscriber to the whole sleep

588

00:24:39,029 --> 00:24:37,679

paralysis thing i i'm just not right

589

00:24:41,029 --> 00:24:39,039

i um

590

00:24:43,110 --> 00:24:41,039

well that and i work in television and

591

00:24:45,669 --> 00:24:43,120

the show was very well done so

592

00:24:46,789 --> 00:24:45,679

i i enjoyed that aspect of it the other

593

00:24:48,630 --> 00:24:46,799

day

594

00:24:49,990 --> 00:24:48,640

this caused a lot of it hasn't really i

595

00:24:50,950 --> 00:24:50,000

don't know if people have heard this yet

596

00:24:52,870 --> 00:24:50,960

and it's going to take me a little while

597

00:24:53,990 --> 00:24:52,880

to read it but jacques valet had given a

598

00:24:55,990 --> 00:24:54,000

lecture

599

00:24:57,669 --> 00:24:56,000

at the archives of the unknown at rice

600

00:24:59,669 --> 00:24:57,679

university and he said

601
00:25:01,110 --> 00:24:59,679
he goes and i know you you and jim some

602
00:25:02,990 --> 00:25:01,120
event have said we don't do testing on

603
00:25:06,070 --> 00:25:03,000
our own people anymore you know we have

604
00:25:08,230 --> 00:25:06,080
tuskegee in our history and mk ultra we

605
00:25:09,590 --> 00:25:08,240
don't do that anymore valet said and i'm

606
00:25:11,430 --> 00:25:09,600
going to quote valet it's a little bit

607
00:25:13,909 --> 00:25:11,440
long he goes anyone going through the

608
00:25:16,230 --> 00:25:13,919
rice archives in search of info about

609
00:25:19,110 --> 00:25:16,240
ufos should in my estimation keep in

610
00:25:21,750 --> 00:25:19,120
mind that any cases dated after 75 and

611
00:25:23,990 --> 00:25:21,760
certainly after 1985 must first be

612
00:25:26,149 --> 00:25:24,000
analyzed as potential fakes not

613
00:25:28,230 --> 00:25:26,159

necessarily hoaxes mind you but products

614

00:25:30,789 --> 00:25:28,240

of classified projects of which there

615

00:25:32,630 --> 00:25:30,799

were hundreds they play on human

616

00:25:34,630 --> 00:25:32,640

expectations of things in the sky in

617

00:25:36,950 --> 00:25:34,640

order to hide or simply disguise new

618

00:25:39,350 --> 00:25:36,960

experiments with secret platforms this

619

00:25:41,029 --> 00:25:39,360

is true for aircraft for the types whose

620

00:25:43,510 --> 00:25:41,039

capabilities shapes and material

621

00:25:45,990 --> 00:25:43,520

composition must legitimately remain

622

00:25:49,190 --> 00:25:46,000

secret but it also applies to biological

623

00:25:51,350 --> 00:25:49,200

experiments tests of remote paralysis

624

00:25:54,310 --> 00:25:51,360

special drugs and psychic manipulation

625

00:25:56,710 --> 00:25:54,320

in projects reminiscing of the old mk

626
00:25:58,950 --> 00:25:56,720
ultra ultra in such an environment some

627
00:26:00,950 --> 00:25:58,960
cancelled projects never really die this

628
00:26:04,149 --> 00:26:00,960
is obviously a challenge to researchers

629
00:26:05,990 --> 00:26:04,159
like me like us and to any ufologist it

630
00:26:07,590 --> 00:26:06,000
is even more a challenge to researchers

631
00:26:09,269 --> 00:26:07,600
from the military and the intelligence

632
00:26:10,950 --> 00:26:09,279
community because in spite of their

633
00:26:12,230 --> 00:26:10,960
special status

634
00:26:14,149 --> 00:26:12,240
even they might not have the right

635
00:26:16,149 --> 00:26:14,159
clearances or access to the right data

636
00:26:18,950 --> 00:26:16,159
set data set in the programs which

637
00:26:20,870 --> 00:26:18,960
acronyms they don't even know once a

638
00:26:23,110 --> 00:26:20,880

project goes dark duplication runs

639

00:26:25,909 --> 00:26:23,120

rampant and oversight becomes a tangled

640

00:26:28,149 --> 00:26:25,919

up as tangled up as a game of scrabble

641

00:26:29,510 --> 00:26:28,159

so what do you think about that

642

00:26:32,070 --> 00:26:29,520

well there's a lot to impact there isn't

643

00:26:33,590 --> 00:26:32,080

there um let me give you a real life

644

00:26:35,110 --> 00:26:33,600

anecdote there was once an organization

645

00:26:36,830 --> 00:26:35,120

called sifo the counterintelligence

646

00:26:39,669 --> 00:26:36,840

field activity

647

00:26:41,669 --> 00:26:39,679

um it wound up being disestablished this

648

00:26:43,750 --> 00:26:41,679

was a huge organization multi many many

649

00:26:45,510 --> 00:26:43,760

many many millions of dollars that were

650

00:26:47,990 --> 00:26:45,520

allocated to this organization and its

651
00:26:49,669 --> 00:26:48,000
mission was was good the problem is that

652
00:26:51,269 --> 00:26:49,679
during the course of its operation it

653
00:26:53,909 --> 00:26:51,279
had one

654
00:26:54,950 --> 00:26:53,919
one report of a u.s person's information

655
00:26:57,029 --> 00:26:54,960
in there

656
00:26:59,029 --> 00:26:57,039
uh in a database an intelligence

657
00:27:01,830 --> 00:26:59,039
database that didn't belong and there is

658
00:27:04,149 --> 00:27:01,840
something called dod director 5240 where

659
00:27:05,990 --> 00:27:04,159
you have to be very cognizant of the

660
00:27:08,549 --> 00:27:06,000
collection retention analysis and

661
00:27:09,669 --> 00:27:08,559
dissemination of u.s persons information

662
00:27:11,830 --> 00:27:09,679
in essence

663
00:27:14,310 --> 00:27:11,840

u.s citizens information

664

00:27:16,230 --> 00:27:14,320

um it it created a situation where they

665

00:27:17,510 --> 00:27:16,240

had to disestablish the entire agency

666

00:27:19,669 --> 00:27:17,520

because of that

667

00:27:21,269 --> 00:27:19,679

so so

668

00:27:23,909 --> 00:27:21,279

if there are people running rogue

669

00:27:25,110 --> 00:27:23,919

operations then then or or what we would

670

00:27:27,029 --> 00:27:25,120

consider

671

00:27:29,830 --> 00:27:27,039

extra constitutional activities that's a

672

00:27:31,909 --> 00:27:29,840

problem um i i will be the first one to

673

00:27:34,149 --> 00:27:31,919

if i were to ever find that out call

674

00:27:36,070 --> 00:27:34,159

them out on it and hold them accountable

675

00:27:38,389 --> 00:27:36,080

we just simply don't do that and we

676

00:27:39,909 --> 00:27:38,399

shouldn't do it we have in the past

677

00:27:42,230 --> 00:27:39,919

hopefully we've we've paid for those

678

00:27:43,830 --> 00:27:42,240

sins and have learned our lessons

679

00:27:45,669 --> 00:27:43,840

um i can tell you personally i've never

680

00:27:47,750 --> 00:27:45,679

been privy to anything like that now

681

00:27:49,430 --> 00:27:47,760

that's u.s persons right i'm not going

682

00:27:52,389 --> 00:27:49,440

to say that there hasn't been experiment

683

00:27:54,310 --> 00:27:52,399

on non-lethal technology

684

00:27:55,669 --> 00:27:54,320

that has been used and looked at by the

685

00:27:57,830 --> 00:27:55,679

intelligence community department of

686

00:27:59,510 --> 00:27:57,840

defense darpa

687

00:28:01,029 --> 00:27:59,520

you know there's technologies all the

688

00:28:03,669 --> 00:28:01,039

time we know that there's for example

689

00:28:05,430 --> 00:28:03,679

sonic technology that we can deploy in a

690

00:28:08,630 --> 00:28:05,440

civil situation

691

00:28:11,510 --> 00:28:08,640

to create confusion and to create some

692

00:28:14,070 --> 00:28:11,520

sort of disorientation amongst a a crowd

693

00:28:16,149 --> 00:28:14,080

of people it is a non-lethal means in

694

00:28:17,590 --> 00:28:16,159

fact if you were to talk to colonel john

695

00:28:18,870 --> 00:28:17,600

alexander he'll tell you there's a long

696

00:28:20,710 --> 00:28:18,880

history of that

697

00:28:23,029 --> 00:28:20,720

that type of research being done but you

698

00:28:26,149 --> 00:28:23,039

don't just sit there and deploy it on on

699

00:28:28,230 --> 00:28:26,159

hapless civilians um there is a process

700

00:28:32,310 --> 00:28:28,240

and approval process that occurs and you

701
00:28:35,830 --> 00:28:32,320
you use volunteers um to do that um and

702
00:28:38,470 --> 00:28:35,840
so again i i am not aware of any any

703
00:28:40,789 --> 00:28:38,480
experimentation on on on

704
00:28:44,230 --> 00:28:40,799
human beings without their consent as

705
00:28:45,830 --> 00:28:44,240
u.s persons and from us u.s citizens um

706
00:28:47,669 --> 00:28:45,840
and if i were to ever find that out to

707
00:28:49,110 --> 00:28:47,679
be the first one to call it out i i

708
00:28:51,269 --> 00:28:49,120
think it's abhorrent

709
00:28:53,029 --> 00:28:51,279
and i think it's um it's it's against

710
00:28:56,630 --> 00:28:53,039
the very fabric of our of our of our

711
00:28:58,950 --> 00:28:56,640
nation and what we stand for as a people

712
00:29:00,710 --> 00:28:58,960
okay thanks for that lou um

713
00:29:02,310 --> 00:29:00,720

and when you were interviewed by richard

714

00:29:04,070 --> 00:29:02,320

dolan you said that a close colleague of

715

00:29:06,070 --> 00:29:04,080

yours encountered a

716

00:29:08,470 --> 00:29:06,080

men in blacklight group where the ufo

717

00:29:10,389 --> 00:29:08,480

information and data was confiscated and

718

00:29:11,750 --> 00:29:10,399

some intimidation took place according

719

00:29:13,269 --> 00:29:11,760

to your colleague uh and then

720

00:29:14,950 --> 00:29:13,279

skinwalkers in the pentagon they talked

721

00:29:17,350 --> 00:29:14,960

about a kentucky town where they had a

722

00:29:19,110 --> 00:29:17,360

sighting the whole town saw it they were

723

00:29:20,630 --> 00:29:19,120

told to shut up and it seemed seemingly

724

00:29:22,630 --> 00:29:20,640

they were bribed by the whole town was

725

00:29:24,950 --> 00:29:22,640

elect was given to elect electricity

726

00:29:26,870 --> 00:29:24,960

later on this was in the 90s uh there's

727

00:29:28,389 --> 00:29:26,880

a case in georgia in skinwalkers at the

728

00:29:30,070 --> 00:29:28,399

pentagon where a man was hit by a light

729

00:29:31,990 --> 00:29:30,080

from a triangle

730

00:29:33,909 --> 00:29:32,000

next day he had low flying helicopters

731

00:29:36,710 --> 00:29:33,919

visited by two men and black type guys

732

00:29:38,149 --> 00:29:36,720

who brandished guns he felt intimidated

733

00:29:40,230 --> 00:29:38,159

told him not to talk about it and they

734

00:29:42,310 --> 00:29:40,240

traced the license plate back to dhs

735

00:29:43,669 --> 00:29:42,320

department of homeland security do you

736

00:29:45,269 --> 00:29:43,679

do you think all of that is from the

737

00:29:46,870 --> 00:29:45,279

same group that your colleague

738

00:29:48,389 --> 00:29:46,880

encountered some some group that's

739

00:29:50,070 --> 00:29:48,399

operating in the black do you know

740

00:29:51,750 --> 00:29:50,080

anything about that well i mean i don't

741

00:29:53,029 --> 00:29:51,760

know but i operated in the black i mean

742

00:29:55,350 --> 00:29:53,039

what does that mean i think a lot of

743

00:29:56,950 --> 00:29:55,360

people we tend to assume things and and

744

00:29:58,870 --> 00:29:56,960

you know is are there a core group of

745

00:30:00,070 --> 00:29:58,880

people that are trying to to keep this

746

00:30:02,070 --> 00:30:00,080

topic

747

00:30:03,510 --> 00:30:02,080

very close holding to themselves i mean

748

00:30:05,510 --> 00:30:03,520

that yeah that

749

00:30:07,029 --> 00:30:05,520

was probably probably the case but are

750

00:30:08,389 --> 00:30:07,039

they going out and intimidating people

751

00:30:09,909 --> 00:30:08,399

well i'll tell you what they better be

752

00:30:11,510 --> 00:30:09,919

careful because you try to intimidate

753

00:30:13,510 --> 00:30:11,520

the wrong person and and you're gonna

754

00:30:14,950 --> 00:30:13,520

have a hell of a lot of problems um

755

00:30:17,029 --> 00:30:14,960

there's a lot of people out there right

756

00:30:19,110 --> 00:30:17,039

now that don't take intimidation lightly

757

00:30:20,549 --> 00:30:19,120

at least people that i work with um you

758

00:30:21,990 --> 00:30:20,559

know that would be the last thing you'd

759

00:30:23,029 --> 00:30:22,000

want to do is show up arm to someone's

760

00:30:23,990 --> 00:30:23,039

doorstep

761

00:30:26,149 --> 00:30:24,000

who's highly trained in

762

00:30:28,230 --> 00:30:26,159

counter-terrorism operations and kinetic

763

00:30:29,510 --> 00:30:28,240

operations um i wouldn't advise that and

764

00:30:31,029 --> 00:30:29,520

i don't care how black you might think

765

00:30:32,389 --> 00:30:31,039

you are there's going to be someone out

766

00:30:34,950 --> 00:30:32,399

there that can outgun you and i'll shoot

767

00:30:36,789 --> 00:30:34,960

you and will so um

768

00:30:38,710 --> 00:30:36,799

you know i i have not personally now i

769

00:30:39,750 --> 00:30:38,720

have seen intimidation tactics but done

770

00:30:41,430 --> 00:30:39,760

more like through what we call

771

00:30:43,029 --> 00:30:41,440

administrative terrorism where they try

772

00:30:44,310 --> 00:30:43,039

to they try to get you on a security

773

00:30:46,870 --> 00:30:44,320

violation they try to take away your

774

00:30:49,269 --> 00:30:46,880

security clearance um they might make

775

00:30:50,549 --> 00:30:49,279

false accusations about your your your

776

00:30:52,870 --> 00:30:50,559

professional performance have a

777

00:30:55,190 --> 00:30:52,880

colleague of mine now who they try to go

778

00:30:56,230 --> 00:30:55,200

after pretty substantially unfortunately

779

00:30:58,230 --> 00:30:56,240

um

780

00:31:00,710 --> 00:30:58,240

we were able to to thwart it off with a

781

00:31:02,630 --> 00:31:00,720

combination of legal assistance and and

782

00:31:04,070 --> 00:31:02,640

some some maneuvering and calling the

783

00:31:06,230 --> 00:31:04,080

right people to say hey you know what

784

00:31:08,470 --> 00:31:06,240

the hell are you doing you ap related or

785

00:31:12,230 --> 00:31:08,480

something else no uap related for sure

786

00:31:14,710 --> 00:31:12,240

yeah uap related yeah and so so um

787

00:31:16,470 --> 00:31:14,720

but you know it's it's it's it's in some

788

00:31:19,509 --> 00:31:16,480

cases to be expected that you know

789

00:31:21,029 --> 00:31:19,519

intimidation is is a way to get people

790

00:31:21,990 --> 00:31:21,039

either to do something or not to do

791

00:31:23,750 --> 00:31:22,000

something

792

00:31:25,110 --> 00:31:23,760

um and you know there's some people that

793

00:31:26,470 --> 00:31:25,120

you can intimidate and then there's

794

00:31:28,630 --> 00:31:26,480

people that you definitely don't want to

795

00:31:29,750 --> 00:31:28,640

intimidate um because they will they

796

00:31:33,350 --> 00:31:29,760

will

797

00:31:34,870 --> 00:31:33,360

and a lot of my colleagues are those

798

00:31:37,110 --> 00:31:34,880

type of people

799

00:31:39,029 --> 00:31:37,120

so i i have not personally experienced

800

00:31:40,630 --> 00:31:39,039

anybody showing up to my door

801
00:31:42,789 --> 00:31:40,640
i will tell you that if someone showed

802
00:31:44,389 --> 00:31:42,799
up to my door with a document saying hey

803
00:31:45,750 --> 00:31:44,399
louie wants you to back off because you

804
00:31:47,509 --> 00:31:45,760
were you were stepping on national

805
00:31:49,269 --> 00:31:47,519
security toes

806
00:31:51,029 --> 00:31:49,279
i'm a patriot i would do it no one's

807
00:31:52,870 --> 00:31:51,039
ever done that you show up to my door

808
00:31:54,710 --> 00:31:52,880
with a gun then

809
00:31:56,549 --> 00:31:54,720
i you know i hope you have life

810
00:31:59,669 --> 00:31:56,559
insurance policy because it probably

811
00:32:03,590 --> 00:32:01,669
speaking of on being in the black any

812
00:32:05,509 --> 00:32:03,600
opinions about military abductions

813
00:32:08,710 --> 00:32:05,519

because there are people i know who i

814

00:32:11,350 --> 00:32:08,720

like who claim to have my labs um any

815

00:32:12,549 --> 00:32:11,360

information any opinion on that

816

00:32:14,630 --> 00:32:12,559

on the uh

817

00:32:15,830 --> 00:32:14,640

the uh

818

00:32:17,669 --> 00:32:15,840

yeah my labs where they have an

819

00:32:20,310 --> 00:32:17,679

abduction where it's military and

820

00:32:21,350 --> 00:32:20,320

non-humans are involved a lot um i i i

821

00:32:22,950 --> 00:32:21,360

do

822

00:32:25,750 --> 00:32:22,960

you know i could see something like that

823

00:32:28,470 --> 00:32:25,760

happening maybe you know in

824

00:32:30,389 --> 00:32:28,480

in the 60s or possibly you know 50 60s

825

00:32:32,149 --> 00:32:30,399

and 70s or in the height of the cold war

826

00:32:34,389 --> 00:32:32,159

i can't imagine that case that being the

827

00:32:36,470 --> 00:32:34,399

case now um you know it's

828

00:32:37,909 --> 00:32:36,480

it's easy to throw in a uniform i guess

829

00:32:39,669 --> 00:32:37,919

and pretend that you're somebody that

830

00:32:41,029 --> 00:32:39,679

you're not

831

00:32:43,830 --> 00:32:41,039

but

832

00:32:45,990 --> 00:32:43,840

i i don't know of any rational military

833

00:32:47,190 --> 00:32:46,000

officer or enlisted member who would

834

00:32:49,669 --> 00:32:47,200

willingly

835

00:32:51,830 --> 00:32:49,679

kidnap an american citizen

836

00:32:53,990 --> 00:32:51,840

and then assault them right because if i

837

00:32:55,430 --> 00:32:54,000

touch you if i take you away against

838

00:32:57,509 --> 00:32:55,440

your free will that's that's that's

839

00:32:59,509 --> 00:32:57,519

felony that's called kidnapping and then

840

00:33:00,870 --> 00:32:59,519

if i touch you without your consent well

841

00:33:02,230 --> 00:33:00,880

that's called assault right and

842

00:33:04,710 --> 00:33:02,240

depending how much i touch you it could

843

00:33:06,470 --> 00:33:04,720

be go escalate from there i don't i'm

844

00:33:08,070 --> 00:33:06,480

not aware of any any government

845

00:33:11,110 --> 00:33:08,080

officials that would willfully do that

846

00:33:13,430 --> 00:33:11,120

on american citizens um you know and if

847

00:33:16,149 --> 00:33:13,440

if that has occurred then then there's a

848

00:33:18,070 --> 00:33:16,159

problem there um i'm not sure there's

849

00:33:20,310 --> 00:33:18,080

enough information to substantiate the

850

00:33:22,630 --> 00:33:20,320

whole notion of mill labs um you know i

851
00:33:24,710 --> 00:33:22,640
think we're just now coming to the terms

852
00:33:26,070 --> 00:33:24,720
of the reality of uap right we just now

853
00:33:27,509 --> 00:33:26,080
got the point as a country where we know

854
00:33:29,590 --> 00:33:27,519
that they're real uh all this other

855
00:33:31,029 --> 00:33:29,600
stuff is you know we we've got a lot

856
00:33:32,389 --> 00:33:31,039
more homework to do i think before we

857
00:33:33,590 --> 00:33:32,399
can go down that road

858
00:33:35,430 --> 00:33:33,600
okay

859
00:33:36,789 --> 00:33:35,440
one question i i know you've answered

860
00:33:38,950 --> 00:33:36,799
this but i didn't i didn't like your

861
00:33:40,950 --> 00:33:38,960
answer it wasn't i want to know more so

862
00:33:42,389 --> 00:33:40,960
when you're you're in atip or awesome

863
00:33:44,070 --> 00:33:42,399

when you first got there

864

00:33:45,590 --> 00:33:44,080

how did you react when you realized some

865

00:33:48,389 --> 00:33:45,600

of the craft you were seeing were

866

00:33:50,870 --> 00:33:48,399

probably not ours and probably maybe

867

00:33:52,149 --> 00:33:50,880

belong to something anomalous i mean did

868

00:33:52,950 --> 00:33:52,159

you want to run home and tell your wife

869

00:33:54,470 --> 00:33:52,960

it's like you're not going to believe

870

00:33:56,149 --> 00:33:54,480

what i just saw oh my god because she

871

00:33:59,509 --> 00:33:56,159

said you never really looked into ufos

872

00:34:00,870 --> 00:33:59,519

before no i mean my my wife and i have a

873

00:34:03,669 --> 00:34:00,880

we've been married like i said we've

874

00:34:05,430 --> 00:34:03,679

been together damn near 30 years um i've

875

00:34:07,590 --> 00:34:05,440

actually been with my wife longer than

876

00:34:09,669 --> 00:34:07,600

i've been alone

877

00:34:11,750 --> 00:34:09,679

and so we have a very very close very

878

00:34:13,270 --> 00:34:11,760

special relationship

879

00:34:14,950 --> 00:34:13,280

if anybody wants to know for the record

880

00:34:17,270 --> 00:34:14,960

who doesn't think i'm married i was

881

00:34:19,510 --> 00:34:17,280

married in arapahoe county

882

00:34:20,950 --> 00:34:19,520

so you can dig files there i was not

883

00:34:22,710 --> 00:34:20,960

married in florida so

884

00:34:25,109 --> 00:34:22,720

um you're probably wasting wasting your

885

00:34:27,750 --> 00:34:25,119

time trying to dig up that information

886

00:34:29,669 --> 00:34:27,760

um so check arapahoe county and you'll

887

00:34:30,950 --> 00:34:29,679

find it um

888

00:34:31,990 --> 00:34:30,960

so we have a very special relationship

889

00:34:34,230 --> 00:34:32,000

she also knows there's things that i

890

00:34:36,069 --> 00:34:34,240

can't talk about and i won't um i won't

891

00:34:38,069 --> 00:34:36,079

violate my non-disclosure agreement with

892

00:34:40,629 --> 00:34:38,079

uh with the american people and i i

893

00:34:42,629 --> 00:34:40,639

won't do it with my wife um you know not

894

00:34:44,149 --> 00:34:42,639

that i don't trust her i trust her with

895

00:34:47,430 --> 00:34:44,159

with every

896

00:34:49,589 --> 00:34:47,440

ounce of of fabric of my existence

897

00:34:51,430 --> 00:34:49,599

but again i took an oath right and and

898

00:34:53,270 --> 00:34:51,440

she doesn't ask me and i don't i don't

899

00:34:55,109 --> 00:34:53,280

tell her um

900

00:34:56,550 --> 00:34:55,119

once i got out of the u.s government

901
00:34:58,630 --> 00:34:56,560
then i was able to be a little bit more

902
00:35:00,150 --> 00:34:58,640
forthcoming and she you know she knew

903
00:35:01,030 --> 00:35:00,160
what i was what i was dealing with she

904
00:35:02,630 --> 00:35:01,040
also

905
00:35:04,870 --> 00:35:02,640
realized i was dealing with things

906
00:35:06,550 --> 00:35:04,880
interestingly enough early on

907
00:35:08,790 --> 00:35:06,560
um because we have some very strange

908
00:35:10,710 --> 00:35:08,800
occurrences and so you know i don't want

909
00:35:12,230 --> 00:35:10,720
to go into that too much but

910
00:35:14,069 --> 00:35:12,240
it's not uncommon if you find somebody

911
00:35:16,790 --> 00:35:14,079
who was ever part of the asap or even

912
00:35:18,870 --> 00:35:16,800
a-tip program that you know think

913
00:35:19,910 --> 00:35:18,880

thinking a little strange sometimes

914

00:35:21,270 --> 00:35:19,920

so

915

00:35:22,950 --> 00:35:21,280

um

916

00:35:24,310 --> 00:35:22,960

i guess you know to answer your question

917

00:35:26,550 --> 00:35:24,320

bluntly have i ever told my wife

918

00:35:28,470 --> 00:35:26,560

something that i shouldn't no

919

00:35:30,150 --> 00:35:28,480

but have i been as forthcoming as i

920

00:35:32,069 --> 00:35:30,160

possibly can yes my wife knows

921

00:35:33,349 --> 00:35:32,079

everything you know um and and the

922

00:35:35,750 --> 00:35:33,359

general public

923

00:35:37,349 --> 00:35:35,760

um because more about how you reacted

924

00:35:38,870 --> 00:35:37,359

though how did how did you react when

925

00:35:41,109 --> 00:35:38,880

you finally realized you're seeing

926

00:35:42,950 --> 00:35:41,119

videos oh i see you're saying yeah i

927

00:35:45,109 --> 00:35:42,960

guess i was focusing on did you go home

928

00:35:46,230 --> 00:35:45,119

and tell your wife hey guess what yeah

929

00:35:51,349 --> 00:35:46,240

um

930

00:35:53,670 --> 00:35:51,359

i i wasn't particularly surprised simply

931

00:35:55,589 --> 00:35:53,680

because of my scientific background um

932

00:35:56,710 --> 00:35:55,599

you know i always recognize that life is

933

00:35:59,030 --> 00:35:56,720

abundant

934

00:36:01,270 --> 00:35:59,040

just on this planet alone um

935

00:36:03,190 --> 00:36:01,280

so who's to say it's not in the universe

936

00:36:04,790 --> 00:36:03,200

right in fact statistically it there's a

937

00:36:07,670 --> 00:36:04,800

more likely chance that it is it is

938

00:36:08,550 --> 00:36:07,680

pervasive in the universe than it is not

939

00:36:10,310 --> 00:36:08,560

um

940

00:36:11,670 --> 00:36:10,320

and with my background most of my

941

00:36:14,150 --> 00:36:11,680

background was was focused on

942

00:36:15,750 --> 00:36:14,160

counter-terrorism counter-espionage

943

00:36:18,150 --> 00:36:15,760

counterinsurgency

944

00:36:19,990 --> 00:36:18,160

so i was always used to dealing with

945

00:36:22,069 --> 00:36:20,000

surprises and intelligence you know a

946

00:36:23,510 --> 00:36:22,079

lot of most what i guess the

947

00:36:25,109 --> 00:36:23,520

interesting thing about his intelligence

948

00:36:27,829 --> 00:36:25,119

is you're not really ever truly

949

00:36:30,630 --> 00:36:27,839

surprised um that is the job of

950

00:36:33,190 --> 00:36:30,640

intelligence is to peel away the obvious

951
00:36:35,270 --> 00:36:33,200
and then look at what's real um

952
00:36:37,750 --> 00:36:35,280
and so i've had that occurred in my my

953
00:36:38,790 --> 00:36:37,760
life so many times that it was just kind

954
00:36:41,670 --> 00:36:38,800
of a

955
00:36:43,589 --> 00:36:41,680
wow okay um you know here we have the

956
00:36:46,069 --> 00:36:43,599
confirmation that we're looking for that

957
00:36:47,750 --> 00:36:46,079
is it is real again now of course the

958
00:36:49,589 --> 00:36:47,760
hard part comes in well

959
00:36:51,430 --> 00:36:49,599
what is it what is it where is it from

960
00:36:52,630 --> 00:36:51,440
how does it work who's behind the wheel

961
00:36:55,750 --> 00:36:52,640
what are the intentions right what are

962
00:36:57,430 --> 00:36:55,760
the capabilities um so rather than

963
00:37:01,030 --> 00:36:57,440

focusing on the

964

00:37:03,510 --> 00:37:01,040

aha moment whoa here we are it's real um

965

00:37:05,349 --> 00:37:03,520

you know it now comes the hard part okay

966

00:37:07,109 --> 00:37:05,359

now let's focus on the other

967

00:37:09,510 --> 00:37:07,119

interrogatives that are hopefully going

968

00:37:11,270 --> 00:37:09,520

to be even more important to us than

969

00:37:12,710 --> 00:37:11,280

just the the acknowledgement that it's

970

00:37:14,230 --> 00:37:12,720

real

971

00:37:15,510 --> 00:37:14,240

and i think you may have just touched on

972

00:37:17,270 --> 00:37:15,520

it so i'm going to ask you've been

973

00:37:18,870 --> 00:37:17,280

around the subject a lot

974

00:37:21,190 --> 00:37:18,880

have you had any

975

00:37:23,030 --> 00:37:21,200

hitchhiker-like experiences taking stuff

976
00:37:25,109 --> 00:37:23,040
taking stuff home with you poultry guys

977
00:37:28,230 --> 00:37:25,119
like activity anything like that

978
00:37:31,589 --> 00:37:28,240
so i'm i'm in the process of of of

979
00:37:35,349 --> 00:37:31,599
writing a uh a very comprehensive book

980
00:37:36,790 --> 00:37:35,359
and um i'm hoping to to address a lot of

981
00:37:39,670 --> 00:37:36,800
things

982
00:37:41,430 --> 00:37:39,680
for the record once and once and

983
00:37:43,109 --> 00:37:41,440
finally

984
00:37:45,750 --> 00:37:43,119
i'd rather not get into that

985
00:37:47,510 --> 00:37:45,760
conversation right now

986
00:37:48,550 --> 00:37:47,520
there is some subjectivity obviously

987
00:37:51,910 --> 00:37:48,560
whenever

988
00:37:53,829 --> 00:37:51,920

people talk about that that is a a part

989

00:37:57,109 --> 00:37:53,839

of the aw sap

990

00:37:58,710 --> 00:37:57,119

portfolio that a lot of people a vast

991

00:38:01,750 --> 00:37:58,720

majority of people had experienced what

992

00:38:03,510 --> 00:38:01,760

you referred to as a hitchhiker

993

00:38:06,230 --> 00:38:03,520

event

994

00:38:08,069 --> 00:38:06,240

but it's very subjective um and it seems

995

00:38:10,230 --> 00:38:08,079

to be in some cases there seems to be

996

00:38:11,750 --> 00:38:10,240

some commonality with some of the part

997

00:38:13,670 --> 00:38:11,760

with some of the participants to us

998

00:38:15,510 --> 00:38:13,680

happen then in some cases it's very very

999

00:38:17,270 --> 00:38:15,520

unique it's based upon the individual

1000

00:38:19,430 --> 00:38:17,280

and they'll they'll have an experience

1001

00:38:21,589 --> 00:38:19,440

that's nobody else has had so

1002

00:38:24,630 --> 00:38:21,599

it's a mystery and it's a great question

1003

00:38:26,550 --> 00:38:24,640

uh but one that um you know i i think

1004

00:38:28,150 --> 00:38:26,560

there's other individuals i can probably

1005

00:38:30,390 --> 00:38:28,160

talk to you about that

1006

00:38:32,470 --> 00:38:30,400

that aspect of the portfolio may be a

1007

00:38:33,510 --> 00:38:32,480

little better than i can

1008

00:38:35,190 --> 00:38:33,520

all right i'm going to ask you a

1009

00:38:38,230 --> 00:38:35,200

question that you were asked in october

1010

00:38:40,550 --> 00:38:38,240

of 2020 a friend of mine aida she said

1011

00:38:42,470 --> 00:38:40,560

are we witnessing different facets of

1012

00:38:43,349 --> 00:38:42,480

one intelligence and you responded you

1013

00:38:45,349 --> 00:38:43,359

said

1014

00:38:47,589 --> 00:38:45,359

there's compelling data to suggest both

1015

00:38:49,510 --> 00:38:47,599

as crazy as it seems but we need an

1016

00:38:51,270 --> 00:38:49,520

entire podcast to talk about it so can

1017

00:38:53,349 --> 00:38:51,280

you expand on that your opinions on

1018

00:38:55,349 --> 00:38:53,359

whether it's one because i i go back and

1019

00:38:56,950 --> 00:38:55,359

forth is it one intelligence

1020

00:38:58,470 --> 00:38:56,960

that's mimicking and pretending to be

1021

00:39:00,630 --> 00:38:58,480

all these different things or is it

1022

00:39:02,390 --> 00:39:00,640

multiple intelligences that you know

1023

00:39:03,430 --> 00:39:02,400

we're dealing with

1024

00:39:06,870 --> 00:39:03,440

well do you want to spend the rest of

1025

00:39:09,589 --> 00:39:06,880

the podcasting about it we can uh

1026

00:39:11,670 --> 00:39:09,599

you know it's um

1027

00:39:13,430 --> 00:39:11,680

and i've said this before uh and and i

1028

00:39:14,390 --> 00:39:13,440

think i really think this is important

1029

00:39:16,630 --> 00:39:14,400

um

1030

00:39:18,790 --> 00:39:16,640

if you want to really

1031

00:39:20,310 --> 00:39:18,800

you really want to drill down and try to

1032

00:39:21,510 --> 00:39:20,320

figure out something that is potentially

1033

00:39:24,069 --> 00:39:21,520

non-human

1034

00:39:27,270 --> 00:39:24,079

terms

1035

00:39:29,750 --> 00:39:27,280

and that is really hard to do

1036

00:39:31,349 --> 00:39:29,760

we are we are

1037

00:39:34,790 --> 00:39:31,359

biological creatures that through

1038

00:39:36,710 --> 00:39:34,800

evolution think a certain way uh in fact

1039

00:39:39,270 --> 00:39:36,720

we even go to the point of attributing

1040

00:39:42,470 --> 00:39:39,280

other life forms on this planet

1041

00:39:44,710 --> 00:39:42,480

to a point where we give them human um

1042

00:39:46,230 --> 00:39:44,720

characteristics uh anthropomorphism

1043

00:39:47,910 --> 00:39:46,240

right where we we

1044

00:39:50,150 --> 00:39:47,920

we connect with other species let's say

1045

00:39:52,230 --> 00:39:50,160

a dog right and and i've got four of

1046

00:39:53,510 --> 00:39:52,240

them i love my dogs and yes i treat them

1047

00:39:55,030 --> 00:39:53,520

like human beings

1048

00:39:58,230 --> 00:39:55,040

are they human well

1049

00:39:59,750 --> 00:39:58,240

no but i treat them as human because i

1050

00:40:01,349 --> 00:39:59,760

consider them having some of the same

1051
00:40:03,190 --> 00:40:01,359
human attributes that i have and that

1052
00:40:04,470 --> 00:40:03,200
you have and everybody else has and

1053
00:40:05,990 --> 00:40:04,480
that's normal

1054
00:40:07,670 --> 00:40:06,000
in fact you can even see we do it with

1055
00:40:09,030 --> 00:40:07,680
automobiles how many people have a car

1056
00:40:10,230 --> 00:40:09,040
out there let's say a volkswagen or

1057
00:40:12,309 --> 00:40:10,240
something where they put little cute

1058
00:40:14,390 --> 00:40:12,319
eyes on it or maybe a little you know

1059
00:40:15,670 --> 00:40:14,400
ears or tail during christmas time

1060
00:40:18,109 --> 00:40:15,680
you'll see people put a little red nose

1061
00:40:20,710 --> 00:40:18,119
for like rudolph um that is the

1062
00:40:23,349 --> 00:40:20,720
anthropomorphic nature of of our species

1063
00:40:27,589 --> 00:40:23,359

and we do it subconsciously

1064

00:40:30,550 --> 00:40:27,599

we do it in virtually every aspect of

1065

00:40:32,150 --> 00:40:30,560

of our interaction with other life forms

1066

00:40:34,790 --> 00:40:32,160

yet when you're talking about something

1067

00:40:36,950 --> 00:40:34,800

that may not necessarily be from here

1068

00:40:39,109 --> 00:40:36,960

may think completely different

1069

00:40:41,910 --> 00:40:39,119

how it thinks and and the way it

1070

00:40:43,349 --> 00:40:41,920

interacts with with others like it

1071

00:40:46,470 --> 00:40:43,359

that's a challenge

1072

00:40:47,990 --> 00:40:46,480

seeing that we're at a point where let's

1073

00:40:49,510 --> 00:40:48,000

talk about for example artificial

1074

00:40:51,270 --> 00:40:49,520

intelligence

1075

00:40:52,470 --> 00:40:51,280

we are getting very close to the point

1076
00:40:58,950 --> 00:40:52,480
where

1077
00:41:02,870 --> 00:40:58,960
may eventually

1078
00:41:04,870 --> 00:41:02,880
self-awareness

1079
00:41:07,349 --> 00:41:04,880
and now by definition is that a life

1080
00:41:10,309 --> 00:41:07,359
form right something that works operates

1081
00:41:12,630 --> 00:41:10,319
instead of a a four digit uh genetic

1082
00:41:13,990 --> 00:41:12,640
sequence a g c t

1083
00:41:15,910 --> 00:41:14,000
um

1084
00:41:18,550 --> 00:41:15,920
maybe work off of two digits right ones

1085
00:41:20,309 --> 00:41:18,560
and zeros binary and yet it can think

1086
00:41:22,150 --> 00:41:20,319
and perhaps be conscious look there was

1087
00:41:23,990 --> 00:41:22,160
an experiment

1088
00:41:26,230 --> 00:41:24,000

not too long ago and i think it was with

1089

00:41:28,790 --> 00:41:26,240

uh with the department of navy in a

1090

00:41:32,230 --> 00:41:28,800

university where they took two computers

1091

00:41:33,670 --> 00:41:32,240

um that had never been been two art that

1092

00:41:34,710 --> 00:41:33,680

had artificial intelligence both of them

1093

00:41:35,910 --> 00:41:34,720

separate

1094

00:41:37,829 --> 00:41:35,920

and they connected them for the very

1095

00:41:39,510 --> 00:41:37,839

first time and within about 30 minutes

1096

00:41:40,790 --> 00:41:39,520

they wind up having to unplug both

1097

00:41:42,710 --> 00:41:40,800

computers

1098

00:41:44,390 --> 00:41:42,720

and why is that well that's because both

1099

00:41:45,510 --> 00:41:44,400

computers started to talk to each other

1100

00:41:47,349 --> 00:41:45,520

in a language that we couldn't

1101
00:41:48,390 --> 00:41:47,359
understand

1102
00:41:50,069 --> 00:41:48,400
so

1103
00:41:51,910 --> 00:41:50,079
um

1104
00:41:53,750 --> 00:41:51,920
how do we how do we deal with that well

1105
00:41:55,190 --> 00:41:53,760
you know we created artificial

1106
00:41:56,710 --> 00:41:55,200
intelligence and we still don't

1107
00:41:58,710 --> 00:41:56,720
understand it let alone something that

1108
00:42:01,109 --> 00:41:58,720
perhaps may not be from this from here

1109
00:42:02,790 --> 00:42:01,119
may be truly existential

1110
00:42:04,470 --> 00:42:02,800
how do you how do you interact with

1111
00:42:06,550 --> 00:42:04,480
something like that are we even asking

1112
00:42:07,589 --> 00:42:06,560
the right questions right we say for

1113
00:42:08,950 --> 00:42:07,599

example

1114

00:42:10,870 --> 00:42:08,960

where are they from well it might not be

1115

00:42:12,470 --> 00:42:10,880

aware maybe it's a when right again i

1116

00:42:13,510 --> 00:42:12,480

don't know don't read too much into that

1117

00:42:15,109 --> 00:42:13,520

because people are going to say well lou

1118

00:42:17,589 --> 00:42:15,119

says time travel i'm just what i'm

1119

00:42:19,829 --> 00:42:17,599

saying i'm simply using it as an example

1120

00:42:21,430 --> 00:42:19,839

we we may not even be asking the right

1121

00:42:23,349 --> 00:42:21,440

questions because from our paradigm

1122

00:42:24,950 --> 00:42:23,359

those are valid questions but for

1123

00:42:26,630 --> 00:42:24,960

something else that's super super

1124

00:42:28,069 --> 00:42:26,640

sophisticated

1125

00:42:29,349 --> 00:42:28,079

maybe it's not

1126
00:42:31,109 --> 00:42:29,359
and uh

1127
00:42:33,109 --> 00:42:31,119
therein lies the challenge and when

1128
00:42:35,349 --> 00:42:33,119
you're asking about multiple species or

1129
00:42:37,349 --> 00:42:35,359
a single species well again that's human

1130
00:42:40,069 --> 00:42:37,359
terms right you know

1131
00:42:41,670 --> 00:42:40,079
multiple uh cultures or multiple races

1132
00:42:43,109 --> 00:42:41,680
or a single race

1133
00:42:44,950 --> 00:42:43,119
um

1134
00:42:47,510 --> 00:42:44,960
that might not even be valid maybe these

1135
00:42:50,550 --> 00:42:47,520
things are are are

1136
00:42:52,870 --> 00:42:50,560
living in a paradigm that is so

1137
00:42:54,950 --> 00:42:52,880
foreign to us or you know dara say the

1138
00:42:56,230 --> 00:42:54,960

word alien to us

1139

00:42:59,030 --> 00:42:56,240

that we we

1140

00:43:01,349 --> 00:42:59,040

we don't even realize um we're asking

1141

00:43:02,870 --> 00:43:01,359

the wrong questions but but maybe we are

1142

00:43:04,069 --> 00:43:02,880

maybe they're from here maybe they're

1143

00:43:06,630 --> 00:43:04,079

just as as

1144

00:43:09,430 --> 00:43:06,640

as as natural to to the human world as

1145

00:43:10,870 --> 00:43:09,440

we are but they experience life and and

1146

00:43:12,630 --> 00:43:10,880

and reality a little bit differently

1147

00:43:15,829 --> 00:43:12,640

where time itself is a is a

1148

00:43:18,550 --> 00:43:15,839

three-dimensional space perhaps or that

1149

00:43:20,630 --> 00:43:18,560

um there are multiple

1150

00:43:22,790 --> 00:43:20,640

realities going on at any given time

1151
00:43:25,270 --> 00:43:22,800
there are some theories scientifically

1152
00:43:26,390 --> 00:43:25,280
that that have postulated that as well

1153
00:43:27,990 --> 00:43:26,400
and again i don't want to go too far

1154
00:43:29,750 --> 00:43:28,000
down the rabbit hole from a physics

1155
00:43:31,030 --> 00:43:29,760
perspective and science perspective

1156
00:43:32,630 --> 00:43:31,040
because i know probably you've got a lot

1157
00:43:35,190 --> 00:43:32,640
of questions but

1158
00:43:37,030 --> 00:43:35,200
but i guess my point being um when ida

1159
00:43:38,630 --> 00:43:37,040
asked asked me that question

1160
00:43:40,870 --> 00:43:38,640
is that there's there's

1161
00:43:42,390 --> 00:43:40,880
all are possible and yet there may also

1162
00:43:44,630 --> 00:43:42,400
be some options we haven't even yet

1163
00:43:46,470 --> 00:43:44,640

considered so is it one species yeah

1164

00:43:48,150 --> 00:43:46,480

could it be multiple species yeah could

1165

00:43:50,710 --> 00:43:48,160

it be one species with several

1166

00:43:52,230 --> 00:43:50,720

subspecies underneath yes could it be

1167

00:43:53,750 --> 00:43:52,240

that we're talking about an artificial

1168

00:43:57,030 --> 00:43:53,760

intelligence yes is it something that

1169

00:43:58,309 --> 00:43:57,040

where you could have a species at this

1170

00:44:01,030 --> 00:43:58,319

level and then you have these worker

1171

00:44:03,270 --> 00:44:01,040

species below yes is it i mean it goes

1172

00:44:04,150 --> 00:44:03,280

on and on and on and on is it us

1173

00:44:06,470 --> 00:44:04,160

you know

1174

00:44:08,069 --> 00:44:06,480

possibly uh from from from some other

1175

00:44:10,150 --> 00:44:08,079

place or time

1176

00:44:11,670 --> 00:44:10,160

there there's there's a lot of

1177

00:44:13,670 --> 00:44:11,680

what-ifs

1178

00:44:14,870 --> 00:44:13,680

and we have very little detail right now

1179

00:44:17,030 --> 00:44:14,880

to to

1180

00:44:18,790 --> 00:44:17,040

to go on to give us anything so really

1181

00:44:21,190 --> 00:44:18,800

all as i said before all options have to

1182

00:44:23,670 --> 00:44:21,200

be on the table until they're not

1183

00:44:26,309 --> 00:44:23,680

and it seems to me just just looking at

1184

00:44:28,550 --> 00:44:26,319

people and just just made this this may

1185

00:44:29,990 --> 00:44:28,560

just be one aspect of it and you've

1186

00:44:31,670 --> 00:44:30,000

you've touched on this before people are

1187

00:44:33,510 --> 00:44:31,680

getting injured it may not be

1188

00:44:36,309 --> 00:44:33,520

intentional it may just be whatever this

1189

00:44:37,829 --> 00:44:36,319

is is doing whatever it's doing and it

1190

00:44:39,190 --> 00:44:37,839

really doesn't really care about us that

1191

00:44:40,710 --> 00:44:39,200

much they're above us on the food chain

1192

00:44:42,950 --> 00:44:40,720

just like when we're driving out we kill

1193

00:44:44,470 --> 00:44:42,960

a deer on the road you know we feel bad

1194

00:44:45,750 --> 00:44:44,480

but we get on with the rest of our day

1195

00:44:47,030 --> 00:44:45,760

no big deal

1196

00:44:48,150 --> 00:44:47,040

right i mean look i'll give you a

1197

00:44:50,230 --> 00:44:48,160

perfect case in point you know i was

1198

00:44:51,349 --> 00:44:50,240

mowing the lawn um during the summer

1199

00:44:53,829 --> 00:44:51,359

here when you know i didn't have three

1200

00:44:55,670 --> 00:44:53,839

feet of snow on the lawn uh and i kicked

1201
00:44:58,150 --> 00:44:55,680
up a rock and that rock came out and

1202
00:45:00,230 --> 00:44:58,160
wound up ricocheting inside and wind up

1203
00:45:01,670 --> 00:45:00,240
hitting my cheek and had you know little

1204
00:45:02,870 --> 00:45:01,680
blood here and bruised for a little

1205
00:45:04,710 --> 00:45:02,880
while

1206
00:45:06,550 --> 00:45:04,720
was it intentional that that the

1207
00:45:08,309 --> 00:45:06,560
lawnmower kicked up a rock and injured

1208
00:45:10,390 --> 00:45:08,319
me no it's just a result of the

1209
00:45:12,150 --> 00:45:10,400
technology it just happens that that i

1210
00:45:14,069 --> 00:45:12,160
didn't wear the right protection and you

1211
00:45:16,710 --> 00:45:14,079
know i'm dealing with the technology in

1212
00:45:18,470 --> 00:45:16,720
this case a spinning

1213
00:45:20,630 --> 00:45:18,480

a blade spinning at high revolutions

1214

00:45:23,829 --> 00:45:20,640

that have a steel blade that kicked up a

1215

00:45:25,109 --> 00:45:23,839

rock and and threw it at me um random

1216

00:45:27,510 --> 00:45:25,119

that it just happened to bounce in the

1217

00:45:29,430 --> 00:45:27,520

right way and then hit me in the face

1218

00:45:31,750 --> 00:45:29,440

so you know i i think we need to be

1219

00:45:34,790 --> 00:45:31,760

careful by there's a difference between

1220

00:45:37,190 --> 00:45:34,800

threat a biological threat and hostile

1221

00:45:39,430 --> 00:45:37,200

intent and and we have to separate the

1222

00:45:41,910 --> 00:45:39,440

two because hostile intent isn't

1223

00:45:43,190 --> 00:45:41,920

necessarily the same as a threat as i've

1224

00:45:44,870 --> 00:45:43,200

said before

1225

00:45:47,430 --> 00:45:44,880

um i have to fly to california for

1226

00:45:49,589 --> 00:45:47,440

example um tomorrow and when i go to the

1227

00:45:51,349 --> 00:45:49,599

airport and i sit there and i'm gonna

1228

00:45:53,190 --> 00:45:51,359

have a cocktail or something or just get

1229

00:45:56,069 --> 00:45:53,200

on the plane there's no real threat by

1230

00:45:57,430 --> 00:45:56,079

that 737 but yet if i go outside and i

1231

00:45:58,790 --> 00:45:57,440

run on the tarmac and i put my head

1232

00:46:01,270 --> 00:45:58,800

behind the jet engine while it's you

1233

00:46:02,390 --> 00:46:01,280

know taxing well now it's a threat

1234

00:46:04,309 --> 00:46:02,400

there's i'm going to get burned i'm

1235

00:46:06,870 --> 00:46:04,319

probably going to lose my hearing

1236

00:46:08,230 --> 00:46:06,880

is it the jet's fault no it's just that

1237

00:46:09,990 --> 00:46:08,240

i happen to be you know at the wrong

1238

00:46:11,829 --> 00:46:10,000

place at the wrong time when certain

1239

00:46:13,109 --> 00:46:11,839

technology is being applied in a certain

1240

00:46:14,550 --> 00:46:13,119

way

1241

00:46:16,550 --> 00:46:14,560

is that what we're dealing with here

1242

00:46:19,270 --> 00:46:16,560

well there seems to be enough anecdotal

1243

00:46:20,630 --> 00:46:19,280

information to suggest yes that there is

1244

00:46:23,990 --> 00:46:20,640

a threat

1245

00:46:26,550 --> 00:46:24,000

whether there's hostile intent yet um

1246

00:46:29,270 --> 00:46:26,560

remains to be seen and i think we have

1247

00:46:30,470 --> 00:46:29,280

to you know pay attention now if people

1248

00:46:32,150 --> 00:46:30,480

we can substantiate that people are

1249

00:46:33,910 --> 00:46:32,160

actually being taken away from their own

1250

00:46:35,190 --> 00:46:33,920

their own free will then i'd say yeah

1251

00:46:37,030 --> 00:46:35,200

then we gotta this is a different

1252

00:46:39,430 --> 00:46:37,040

conversation then we've got to really

1253

00:46:40,790 --> 00:46:39,440

have have that conversation in earnest

1254

00:46:43,030 --> 00:46:40,800

um

1255

00:46:45,910 --> 00:46:43,040

so yeah there you have it what about any

1256

00:46:48,069 --> 00:46:45,920

evidence or anecdotes about that you're

1257

00:46:49,910 --> 00:46:48,079

aware of where the intelligence whatever

1258

00:46:51,910 --> 00:46:49,920

is here can influence human behavior

1259

00:46:54,829 --> 00:46:51,920

anything about that because the infamous

1260

00:46:57,990 --> 00:46:54,839

slide 9 kind of goes in that

1261

00:46:59,190 --> 00:46:58,000

direction yeah i mean look the russians

1262

00:47:01,589 --> 00:46:59,200

in the u.s

1263

00:47:05,030 --> 00:47:01,599

in the 60s were really really looking at

1264

00:47:07,430 --> 00:47:05,040

um non-kinetic ways to to affect human

1265

00:47:08,950 --> 00:47:07,440

behavior we have a in fact psychological

1266

00:47:11,109 --> 00:47:08,960

operations and something called i o

1267

00:47:13,030 --> 00:47:11,119

information operations where we are

1268

00:47:13,829 --> 00:47:13,040

trying to

1269

00:47:16,069 --> 00:47:13,839

create

1270

00:47:17,990 --> 00:47:16,079

an outcome through influence

1271

00:47:18,950 --> 00:47:18,000

now there's many ways to influence human

1272

00:47:21,990 --> 00:47:18,960

beings

1273

00:47:23,109 --> 00:47:22,000

you can do it uh verbally you can do it

1274

00:47:24,870 --> 00:47:23,119

emotionally

1275

00:47:27,670 --> 00:47:24,880

you can do it physically i mean there's

1276

00:47:29,750 --> 00:47:27,680

all sorts of ways

1277

00:47:32,230 --> 00:47:29,760

i do i think it's it's certainly

1278

00:47:34,069 --> 00:47:32,240

possible um let's let's take a real case

1279

00:47:35,750 --> 00:47:34,079

scenario um

1280

00:47:37,990 --> 00:47:35,760

we have nuclear

1281

00:47:39,910 --> 00:47:38,000

uh capabilities right we've got weapons

1282

00:47:42,870 --> 00:47:39,920

and propulsion and we have

1283

00:47:46,470 --> 00:47:42,880

military technology

1284

00:47:47,990 --> 00:47:46,480

when you fly a uap over controlled u.s

1285

00:47:49,990 --> 00:47:48,000

airspace

1286

00:47:51,990 --> 00:47:50,000

and despite throwing the very best at it

1287

00:47:54,309 --> 00:47:52,000

that we got we still can't keep up with

1288

00:47:55,829 --> 00:47:54,319

it we can't engage it and it just pops

1289

00:47:58,390 --> 00:47:55,839

out of existence

1290

00:48:00,230 --> 00:47:58,400

or appears to anyways

1291

00:48:02,309 --> 00:48:00,240

that is communicating potentially in

1292

00:48:04,150 --> 00:48:02,319

intent that look there is this

1293

00:48:05,430 --> 00:48:04,160

technology out there that far exceeds

1294

00:48:06,950 --> 00:48:05,440

yours and there's not a damn thing you

1295

00:48:08,470 --> 00:48:06,960

can do about it

1296

00:48:10,630 --> 00:48:08,480

we do it all the time when the russians

1297

00:48:11,990 --> 00:48:10,640

send a reconnaissance aircraft too close

1298

00:48:14,870 --> 00:48:12,000

to the united states what do we do we

1299

00:48:16,630 --> 00:48:14,880

scramble a couple f-16s or f-22s and

1300

00:48:19,109 --> 00:48:16,640

it's on the front page of cnn and fox

1301
00:48:20,710 --> 00:48:19,119
news right and we're not talking to them

1302
00:48:22,470 --> 00:48:20,720
but we're communicating an intent look

1303
00:48:24,790 --> 00:48:22,480
you come much further we will shoot you

1304
00:48:26,549 --> 00:48:24,800
down and vice versa they do it to us

1305
00:48:28,630 --> 00:48:26,559
so there's lots of ways to communicate

1306
00:48:30,470 --> 00:48:28,640
intent and capabilities and that's what

1307
00:48:31,910 --> 00:48:30,480
we're trying to figure out you know do i

1308
00:48:33,829 --> 00:48:31,920
we're having a conversation right now

1309
00:48:35,270 --> 00:48:33,839
but if i go like this to you i'm still

1310
00:48:37,030 --> 00:48:35,280
communicating something to you

1311
00:48:39,430 --> 00:48:37,040
communicating hello right

1312
00:48:41,750 --> 00:48:39,440
uh if i um

1313
00:48:43,430 --> 00:48:41,760

there's lots lots of ways to communicate

1314

00:48:45,190 --> 00:48:43,440

it doesn't have to be verbal we always

1315

00:48:46,470 --> 00:48:45,200

think that we'll sit down at a table

1316

00:48:48,549 --> 00:48:46,480

we're going to negotiate well yeah

1317

00:48:50,150 --> 00:48:48,559

that's human terms but i communicate

1318

00:48:51,510 --> 00:48:50,160

with my dog all the time my dogs

1319

00:48:52,950 --> 00:48:51,520

communicate with me when they're hungry

1320

00:48:54,710 --> 00:48:52,960

they're not sitting down saying hey pops

1321

00:48:56,549 --> 00:48:54,720

i'm hungry you know fill up the bowl

1322

00:48:57,910 --> 00:48:56,559

with food what they do is they whine

1323

00:48:59,349 --> 00:48:57,920

they pay so kind of look at the ball

1324

00:49:01,030 --> 00:48:59,359

maybe they'll kick it around with their

1325

00:49:02,630 --> 00:49:01,040

their foot you know they make no mistake

1326
00:49:04,710 --> 00:49:02,640
they're they're communicating loud and

1327
00:49:06,470 --> 00:49:04,720
clear their intent you know they want to

1328
00:49:08,549 --> 00:49:06,480
eat so and

1329
00:49:09,349 --> 00:49:08,559
and and i understand very clearly what

1330
00:49:10,470 --> 00:49:09,359
they're what they're trying to

1331
00:49:12,870 --> 00:49:10,480
communicate

1332
00:49:14,390 --> 00:49:12,880
so um you know let's we need to think in

1333
00:49:16,230 --> 00:49:14,400
terms of that as well what is

1334
00:49:17,910 --> 00:49:16,240
communication is light a form of

1335
00:49:19,910 --> 00:49:17,920
communication well

1336
00:49:20,710 --> 00:49:19,920
we do we do it with fiber optic all the

1337
00:49:23,910 --> 00:49:20,720
time

1338
00:49:26,230 --> 00:49:23,920

um is is is

1339

00:49:27,589 --> 00:49:26,240

presence of communication yeah sure

1340

00:49:28,870 --> 00:49:27,599

again we do it all the time you can see

1341

00:49:30,630 --> 00:49:28,880

it on the front page of the news just

1342

00:49:33,990 --> 00:49:30,640

about every week or so

1343

00:49:36,150 --> 00:49:34,000

so that would be my my response

1344

00:49:37,349 --> 00:49:36,160

speaking you mentioned nuclear um and i

1345

00:49:39,190 --> 00:49:37,359

know you've talked about it and i don't

1346

00:49:41,109 --> 00:49:39,200

know if you can go any further about

1347

00:49:42,870 --> 00:49:41,119

baiting and learning ufos you mentioned

1348

00:49:45,910 --> 00:49:42,880

it on christina gomez's show the other

1349

00:49:48,390 --> 00:49:45,920

day how we you successfully did that in

1350

00:49:50,630 --> 00:49:48,400

atip and someone online mentioned it

1351

00:49:53,270 --> 00:49:50,640

related to neutrinos

1352

00:49:55,430 --> 00:49:53,280

and somebody i know a source said no

1353

00:49:57,589 --> 00:49:55,440

it's not neutrinos the way we attract

1354

00:50:00,230 --> 00:49:57,599

and coax uap has to do with nuclear

1355

00:50:02,549 --> 00:50:00,240

power nuclear weapon sites deployed

1356

00:50:03,910 --> 00:50:02,559

weapons weapons or nuclear fuel being

1357

00:50:06,549 --> 00:50:03,920

moved around

1358

00:50:09,109 --> 00:50:06,559

weapons being manufactured manufactured

1359

00:50:11,990 --> 00:50:09,119

nuclear fuel being manufactured and

1360

00:50:13,349 --> 00:50:12,000

manufacturing sites and that attracts

1361

00:50:14,710 --> 00:50:13,359

them so

1362

00:50:17,990 --> 00:50:14,720

what else i don't know what else you can

1363

00:50:19,670 --> 00:50:18,000

add but to me to me that sounds like ai

1364

00:50:22,549 --> 00:50:19,680

what it seems like it's reacting to

1365

00:50:24,470 --> 00:50:22,559

something automatically

1366

00:50:27,670 --> 00:50:24,480

your friend seems to be pretty well

1367

00:50:28,549 --> 00:50:27,680

informed um i i'm not going to expound

1368

00:50:34,309 --> 00:50:28,559

on

1369

00:50:36,150 --> 00:50:34,319

but yeah there seems to be a definitive

1370

00:50:40,069 --> 00:50:36,160

interest in our

1371

00:50:42,069 --> 00:50:40,079

nuclear technologies um

1372

00:50:45,109 --> 00:50:42,079

there's there's there's

1373

00:50:46,549 --> 00:50:45,119

probably a really good reason for it um

1374

00:50:49,190 --> 00:50:46,559

that was explored

1375

00:50:50,309 --> 00:50:49,200

uh to some degree in in atip

1376

00:50:52,710 --> 00:50:50,319

um

1377

00:50:54,710 --> 00:50:52,720

and i'm hoping to provide more fidelity

1378

00:50:57,190 --> 00:50:54,720

in the book that i write on some of the

1379

00:50:59,030 --> 00:50:57,200

theories and and mathematics

1380

00:51:00,069 --> 00:50:59,040

involved in that

1381

00:51:02,230 --> 00:51:00,079

you know what's really interesting i

1382

00:51:03,829 --> 00:51:02,240

said it kind of hints at ai maybe

1383

00:51:05,349 --> 00:51:03,839

reacting to that but

1384

00:51:08,549 --> 00:51:05,359

in the remote viewing program they were

1385

00:51:11,030 --> 00:51:08,559

remote viewers who were really good at

1386

00:51:13,270 --> 00:51:11,040

detecting nuclear targets it would they

1387

00:51:15,109 --> 00:51:13,280

would like glow when they would do their

1388

00:51:16,150 --> 00:51:15,119

remote viewing sessions it would glow

1389

00:51:18,470 --> 00:51:16,160

and they would say all right we have a

1390

00:51:20,390 --> 00:51:18,480

nuclear target let's put so and so on

1391

00:51:22,069 --> 00:51:20,400

that target so maybe maybe whatever

1392

00:51:24,470 --> 00:51:22,079

we're dealing with the so far advanced

1393

00:51:26,309 --> 00:51:24,480

on the psi level psychically it just

1394

00:51:28,470 --> 00:51:26,319

pops up for them i don't know yeah i

1395

00:51:30,069 --> 00:51:28,480

mean and and and there's other there's

1396

00:51:32,630 --> 00:51:30,079

other interesting theories in physics

1397

00:51:34,710 --> 00:51:32,640

too um

1398

00:51:36,069 --> 00:51:34,720

that you know that that's certainly one

1399

00:51:37,510 --> 00:51:36,079

potential case there's there's probably

1400

00:51:39,430 --> 00:51:37,520

about eight or nine different

1401
00:51:40,630 --> 00:51:39,440
alternatives theories that we we're

1402
00:51:43,510 --> 00:51:40,640
looking at

1403
00:51:44,549 --> 00:51:43,520
uh potentially to to explain that

1404
00:51:45,990 --> 00:51:44,559
there's a couple that are very

1405
00:51:48,710 --> 00:51:46,000
compelling there's enough information to

1406
00:51:51,109 --> 00:51:48,720
substantiate more than just a

1407
00:51:53,670 --> 00:51:51,119
uh you know an idea but more of a real

1408
00:51:55,109 --> 00:51:53,680
informed hypothesis um

1409
00:51:56,710 --> 00:51:55,119
you know ai is something that is

1410
00:51:58,069 --> 00:51:56,720
something we created and we have to be

1411
00:52:00,549 --> 00:51:58,079
careful when we

1412
00:52:03,109 --> 00:52:00,559
we attribute something else outside

1413
00:52:04,950 --> 00:52:03,119

excess potentially existential with ai

1414

00:52:07,430 --> 00:52:04,960

because again that's a manifestation of

1415

00:52:09,910 --> 00:52:07,440

mankind we we built it

1416

00:52:11,510 --> 00:52:09,920

so we understand it um we may be dealing

1417

00:52:13,829 --> 00:52:11,520

with something that is different than ai

1418

00:52:15,109 --> 00:52:13,839

maybe it is like ai maybe it is not like

1419

00:52:16,829 --> 00:52:15,119

ai

1420

00:52:19,589 --> 00:52:16,839

maybe it is something

1421

00:52:21,589 --> 00:52:19,599

fundamentally different and and again

1422

00:52:23,829 --> 00:52:21,599

this is a problem that we have

1423

00:52:25,670 --> 00:52:23,839

this is why i think creating a an

1424

00:52:27,190 --> 00:52:25,680

academic advisory board which i'm very

1425

00:52:29,270 --> 00:52:27,200

much involved with right now is going to

1426

00:52:32,309 --> 00:52:29,280

be very important because

1427

00:52:34,470 --> 00:52:32,319

ultimately to solve a non-human issue

1428

00:52:37,030 --> 00:52:34,480

you must first solve the human issue you

1429

00:52:39,430 --> 00:52:37,040

must first understand how we think

1430

00:52:40,950 --> 00:52:39,440

before you can possibly start start

1431

00:52:42,309 --> 00:52:40,960

trying to figure out how something else

1432

00:52:43,109 --> 00:52:42,319

thinks and we don't even know how we

1433

00:52:44,870 --> 00:52:43,119

think

1434

00:52:46,309 --> 00:52:44,880

we have entire professional careers

1435

00:52:48,230 --> 00:52:46,319

dedicated whether you're a psychologist

1436

00:52:49,589 --> 00:52:48,240

or psychiatrist or a sociologist or

1437

00:52:52,470 --> 00:52:49,599

philosopher

1438

00:52:53,990 --> 00:52:52,480

theologist uh theologian to to try to

1439

00:52:55,430 --> 00:52:54,000

figure out how how we think and we still

1440

00:52:56,230 --> 00:52:55,440

don't know how we think

1441

00:53:00,390 --> 00:52:56,240

so

1442

00:53:03,589 --> 00:53:00,400

how do we begin to to to figure out how

1443

00:53:05,589 --> 00:53:03,599

something else thinks and their intent

1444

00:53:07,030 --> 00:53:05,599

if we haven't yet even figured ourselves

1445

00:53:09,430 --> 00:53:07,040

out and so

1446

00:53:11,109 --> 00:53:09,440

there lies the humanistic issue so one

1447

00:53:13,510 --> 00:53:11,119

of the things we've done is is bringing

1448

00:53:17,430 --> 00:53:13,520

on board a uh a uh

1449

00:53:20,150 --> 00:53:17,440

a uh a human anthropologist a phd

1450

00:53:21,510 --> 00:53:20,160

who has looked over a long history of of

1451
00:53:23,030 --> 00:53:21,520
our species and

1452
00:53:23,990 --> 00:53:23,040
and

1453
00:53:26,309 --> 00:53:24,000
kind of

1454
00:53:28,069 --> 00:53:26,319
studied on on why we did what we did

1455
00:53:30,309 --> 00:53:28,079
when we did it and how we did it as a

1456
00:53:32,309 --> 00:53:30,319
species and what were the influences

1457
00:53:35,910 --> 00:53:32,319
external influences that

1458
00:53:38,069 --> 00:53:35,920
that brought us to make those decisions

1459
00:53:40,390 --> 00:53:38,079
was it purely environmental or was there

1460
00:53:41,670 --> 00:53:40,400
something else to it and so

1461
00:53:43,109 --> 00:53:41,680
these are all the things that have to be

1462
00:53:44,870 --> 00:53:43,119
explored and ultimately like i said

1463
00:53:47,190 --> 00:53:44,880

before why is this important well it's

1464

00:53:48,390 --> 00:53:47,200

not just purely academic at the end of

1465

00:53:50,549 --> 00:53:48,400

the day

1466

00:53:52,309 --> 00:53:50,559

you know if if if something lands on the

1467

00:53:53,589 --> 00:53:52,319

white house lawn tomorrow

1468

00:53:56,150 --> 00:53:53,599

the general is going to have to make a

1469

00:53:57,990 --> 00:53:56,160

decision do i shoot it or do i extend my

1470

00:54:00,069 --> 00:53:58,000

hand out in friendship

1471

00:54:03,190 --> 00:54:00,079

and in reality neither one may be the

1472

00:54:06,390 --> 00:54:03,200

right choice uh that's we think in terms

1473

00:54:08,630 --> 00:54:06,400

of that so so to to a you know a general

1474

00:54:10,870 --> 00:54:08,640

maybe that's that's a right question

1475

00:54:14,069 --> 00:54:10,880

but maybe it's not and so we have to

1476

00:54:16,710 --> 00:54:14,079

figure out ourselves first how we think

1477

00:54:18,309 --> 00:54:16,720

uh and then and then maybe

1478

00:54:21,670 --> 00:54:18,319

we can find somewhere there's some other

1479

00:54:26,069 --> 00:54:23,670

you're his you're you have

1480

00:54:27,910 --> 00:54:26,079

do you have a degree in parasitology or

1481

00:54:30,150 --> 00:54:27,920

is that just a

1482

00:54:32,470 --> 00:54:30,160

yeah so my degrees are microbiology

1483

00:54:34,950 --> 00:54:32,480

immunology and the the program i was in

1484

00:54:36,470 --> 00:54:34,960

was was parasitology so my research was

1485

00:54:39,030 --> 00:54:36,480

in malaria

1486

00:54:41,109 --> 00:54:39,040

uh five five-action ovulate and uh

1487

00:54:42,950 --> 00:54:41,119

malaria and with some experience in

1488

00:54:44,069 --> 00:54:42,960

leash mine is both cutaneous and

1489

00:54:45,700 --> 00:54:44,079

visceral

1490

00:54:47,109 --> 00:54:45,710

and also um

1491

00:54:50,150 --> 00:54:47,119

[Music]

1492

00:54:51,829 --> 00:54:50,160

uh trypanosomiasis so which is uh

1493

00:54:53,829 --> 00:54:51,839

against the parasites right so so

1494

00:54:55,990 --> 00:54:53,839

looking how microorganisms get into the

1495

00:54:57,829 --> 00:54:56,000

body how they can evade the the natural

1496

00:55:01,109 --> 00:54:57,839

immune system and cause damage and then

1497

00:55:02,309 --> 00:55:01,119

what can what can the human system do to

1498

00:55:04,470 --> 00:55:02,319

fight against some of those you know a

1499

00:55:06,630 --> 00:55:04,480

lot of this is like like warfare really

1500

00:55:08,470 --> 00:55:06,640

uh it's it's really no different than

1501

00:55:10,470 --> 00:55:08,480

than the way we work as human beings at

1502

00:55:12,470 --> 00:55:10,480

the macro level a lot of these

1503

00:55:15,109 --> 00:55:12,480

microorganisms

1504

00:55:17,589 --> 00:55:15,119

basically do the same things we do um

1505

00:55:21,270 --> 00:55:17,599

you know cancer to some degree is

1506

00:55:23,670 --> 00:55:21,280

behaves a lot like human beings

1507

00:55:25,190 --> 00:55:23,680

so my question was going to be

1508

00:55:27,030 --> 00:55:25,200

is there any aspect of the phenomenon

1509

00:55:29,190 --> 00:55:27,040

with your history in parasitology that

1510

00:55:30,789 --> 00:55:29,200

that behaves like a parasite you know

1511

00:55:32,789 --> 00:55:30,799

there are cases with with poltergeist

1512

00:55:34,710 --> 00:55:32,799

cases where they act it seems

1513

00:55:36,230 --> 00:55:34,720

parasitical in in nature i don't know if

1514

00:55:38,870 --> 00:55:36,240

you've come across any of that maybe

1515

00:55:40,390 --> 00:55:38,880

that was more of an asap thing

1516

00:55:42,230 --> 00:55:40,400

well i mean let's look what is a

1517

00:55:44,230 --> 00:55:42,240

parasite a parasite is an organism that

1518

00:55:46,470 --> 00:55:44,240

takes more than it gives right it's a

1519

00:55:49,030 --> 00:55:46,480

non-symbiotic relationship

1520

00:55:51,430 --> 00:55:49,040

um and you know one could argue that we

1521

00:55:52,950 --> 00:55:51,440

are we are parasites ourselves so you

1522

00:55:55,349 --> 00:55:52,960

know a parasite on a parasite is that

1523

00:55:58,789 --> 00:55:55,359

really a parasite well i don't know

1524

00:56:00,470 --> 00:55:58,799

um you know we we definitely take more

1525

00:56:02,549 --> 00:56:00,480

from the environment and take more from

1526

00:56:03,750 --> 00:56:02,559

each other than we we give

1527

00:56:05,270 --> 00:56:03,760

that seems to be in our nature and we

1528

00:56:07,510 --> 00:56:05,280

replicate and replicate and replicate

1529

00:56:10,549 --> 00:56:07,520

you know what makes cancer so dangerous

1530

00:56:12,950 --> 00:56:10,559

is that cancer is a rogue cell

1531

00:56:14,870 --> 00:56:12,960

that its genetic sequence is changed

1532

00:56:16,870 --> 00:56:14,880

there's a mutation that occurs

1533

00:56:19,430 --> 00:56:16,880

and it causes a replica it causes a

1534

00:56:22,069 --> 00:56:19,440

replication of that that cell

1535

00:56:24,470 --> 00:56:22,079

and it continues to replicate and make

1536

00:56:26,710 --> 00:56:24,480

copies of itself uh to the point where

1537

00:56:29,349 --> 00:56:26,720

it begins to disrupt the vital functions

1538

00:56:31,670 --> 00:56:29,359

of of the bigger organism

1539

00:56:33,190 --> 00:56:31,680

and the cancer isn't very smart see the

1540

00:56:34,870 --> 00:56:33,200

cancer just knows that it wants to grow

1541

00:56:37,190 --> 00:56:34,880

and grow and grow and take over it

1542

00:56:39,190 --> 00:56:37,200

doesn't realize by doing so it kills the

1543

00:56:41,030 --> 00:56:39,200

very host and then the cancer goes away

1544

00:56:42,710 --> 00:56:41,040

the cancer dies as well

1545

00:56:43,670 --> 00:56:42,720

but if you look at the way human beings

1546

00:56:45,190 --> 00:56:43,680

work

1547

00:56:47,190 --> 00:56:45,200

there's a lot of similarity there right

1548

00:56:48,710 --> 00:56:47,200

we continue to replicate and replicate

1549

00:56:50,870 --> 00:56:48,720

and replicate we take resources take

1550

00:56:52,789 --> 00:56:50,880

resources resources until eventually

1551
00:56:56,150 --> 00:56:52,799
there's no resources left and we in

1552
00:56:59,750 --> 00:56:57,510
whether or not this relationship

1553
00:57:03,030 --> 00:56:59,760
involving uh if you will

1554
00:57:05,430 --> 00:57:03,040
this the uap is a parasitic relationship

1555
00:57:07,589 --> 00:57:05,440
or it's a symbiotic relationship or it's

1556
00:57:09,990 --> 00:57:07,599
it's neither of those i i think it's too

1557
00:57:13,109 --> 00:57:10,000
early to tell um

1558
00:57:15,829 --> 00:57:13,119
you know i i

1559
00:57:17,990 --> 00:57:15,839
i don't know uh looking at it from a

1560
00:57:19,990 --> 00:57:18,000
biological perspective to make any type

1561
00:57:21,270 --> 00:57:20,000
of assessment right now that it's a it's

1562
00:57:24,230 --> 00:57:21,280
a parasitic

1563
00:57:25,990 --> 00:57:24,240

uh relationship um we don't know a great

1564

00:57:29,829 --> 00:57:26,000

question but but i'm not sure we have

1565

00:57:33,670 --> 00:57:29,839

enough yet to to make that determination

1566

00:57:35,750 --> 00:57:33,680

2019 lou can you clarify um

1567

00:57:37,670 --> 00:57:35,760

either evidence you're aware of of your

1568

00:57:39,190 --> 00:57:37,680

or your opinion and i i know there are

1569

00:57:40,470 --> 00:57:39,200

limitations with drones which you've

1570

00:57:43,190 --> 00:57:40,480

described

1571

00:57:46,309 --> 00:57:43,200

um but specifically july of 2019 where

1572

00:57:47,750 --> 00:57:46,319

jeremy corbell released videos

1573

00:57:49,510 --> 00:57:47,760

people are saying you know those are

1574

00:57:52,309 --> 00:57:49,520

drones and everything i've heard from

1575

00:57:54,069 --> 00:57:52,319

sources are like guys honestly

1576

00:57:56,230 --> 00:57:54,079

joe it doesn't matter because stuff is

1577

00:57:58,069 --> 00:57:56,240

happening every week i mean that that's

1578

00:57:59,510 --> 00:57:58,079

that's so yesterday i mean

1579

00:58:01,589 --> 00:57:59,520

we can spend time talking about if you

1580

00:58:04,789 --> 00:58:01,599

want that's fine i'm telling you right

1581

00:58:07,990 --> 00:58:04,799

now there's information coming in almost

1582

00:58:09,829 --> 00:58:08,000

almost on a daily basis from

1583

00:58:11,349 --> 00:58:09,839

very sophisticated sensory systems and

1584

00:58:13,190 --> 00:58:11,359

it is very compelling we're not talking

1585

00:58:15,030 --> 00:58:13,200

about blips on a radar we're not talking

1586

00:58:17,430 --> 00:58:15,040

about fuzzy pictures

1587

00:58:19,510 --> 00:58:17,440

clear compelling photos um

1588

00:58:21,589 --> 00:58:19,520

that comes in a lot

1589

00:58:23,589 --> 00:58:21,599

and again the intelligence community is

1590

00:58:25,990 --> 00:58:23,599

is that that flow of information that

1591

00:58:27,270 --> 00:58:26,000

spigot is finally flowing the water

1592

00:58:28,710 --> 00:58:27,280

coming out of that

1593

00:58:30,470 --> 00:58:28,720

spigot is finally flowing to where it

1594

00:58:32,150 --> 00:58:30,480

needs to go um

1595

00:58:33,510 --> 00:58:32,160

you know we can we can dissect that

1596

00:58:35,349 --> 00:58:33,520

incident just like we can dissect the

1597

00:58:37,190 --> 00:58:35,359

nimitz and the roosevelt and the kid and

1598

00:58:40,150 --> 00:58:37,200

the omaha and the boxer and you know

1599

00:58:42,230 --> 00:58:40,160

yeah it goes on and on and on um

1600

00:58:43,750 --> 00:58:42,240

i think what's what's important that

1601
00:58:45,109 --> 00:58:43,760
people really may not be aware of people

1602
00:58:47,030 --> 00:58:45,119
say well i want to see the video okay

1603
00:58:48,470 --> 00:58:47,040
well we got it we're working on it that

1604
00:58:49,910 --> 00:58:48,480
hopefully will happen

1605
00:58:51,510 --> 00:58:49,920
but what's more important than you

1606
00:58:53,030 --> 00:58:51,520
seeing a video is the fact that the

1607
00:58:54,870 --> 00:58:53,040
people who need to see those videos are

1608
00:58:56,549 --> 00:58:54,880
now beginning to see those videos

1609
00:58:58,710 --> 00:58:56,559
um and it's and they're working their

1610
00:58:59,990 --> 00:58:58,720
way up to to some very senior people in

1611
00:59:01,670 --> 00:59:00,000
our government and and even the

1612
00:59:02,390 --> 00:59:01,680
lawmakers are being now made aware of it

1613
00:59:06,470 --> 00:59:02,400

so

1614

00:59:09,270 --> 00:59:06,480

the construct that we spent the last

1615

00:59:11,670 --> 00:59:09,280

four years trying to help create um is

1616

00:59:13,270 --> 00:59:11,680

is finally coming to fruition uh and by

1617

00:59:15,030 --> 00:59:13,280

the way i can't take credit for it

1618

00:59:17,270 --> 00:59:15,040

because it's been a lot of people

1619

00:59:19,190 --> 00:59:17,280

involved in this effort but it is

1620

00:59:20,870 --> 00:59:19,200

happening and it's it's beginning to

1621

00:59:21,910 --> 00:59:20,880

work very well

1622

00:59:24,150 --> 00:59:21,920

um

1623

00:59:26,150 --> 00:59:24,160

so if you want to talk certainly about

1624

00:59:28,230 --> 00:59:26,160

about that we can talk about the drones

1625

00:59:30,549 --> 00:59:28,240

um you know i have my my opinions are

1626
00:59:32,309 --> 00:59:30,559
strong on it growth can only do certain

1627
00:59:34,630 --> 00:59:32,319
things we have only certain capabilities

1628
00:59:36,870 --> 00:59:34,640
right a lithium-ion battery of x-weight

1629
00:59:39,030 --> 00:59:36,880
can only provide so much charge period

1630
00:59:40,470 --> 00:59:39,040
that's physics so if you see it doing

1631
00:59:42,549 --> 00:59:40,480
something else then there's something

1632
00:59:44,150 --> 00:59:42,559
else going on now there is technology in

1633
00:59:46,309 --> 00:59:44,160
directed energy right eric will tell you

1634
00:59:49,030 --> 00:59:46,319
this you can you can actually i can

1635
00:59:51,910 --> 00:59:49,040
remotely step back and i can shoot

1636
00:59:52,950 --> 00:59:51,920
uh a directed energy at something look

1637
00:59:56,150 --> 00:59:52,960
your

1638
00:59:58,150 --> 00:59:56,160

charger without even plugging it in

1639

01:00:00,710 --> 00:59:58,160

it'll charge the battery so there are

1640

01:00:02,630 --> 01:00:00,720

ways to transmit energy

1641

01:00:04,150 --> 01:00:02,640

over distance back to your original

1642

01:00:06,230 --> 01:00:04,160

question you were asking me probably

1643

01:00:07,910 --> 01:00:06,240

about 30 minutes ago about russia u.s

1644

01:00:09,750 --> 01:00:07,920

and doing experiments on people and

1645

01:00:12,069 --> 01:00:09,760

psychic and remote viewing

1646

01:00:15,030 --> 01:00:12,079

there was a very robust

1647

01:00:17,109 --> 01:00:15,040

effort by the russians uh called uh

1648

01:00:21,589 --> 01:00:17,119

psychotronic weaponry

1649

01:00:23,030 --> 01:00:21,599

integration of of human

1650

01:00:25,190 --> 01:00:23,040

cognition

1651

01:00:27,270 --> 01:00:25,200

and and human brain function

1652

01:00:29,750 --> 01:00:27,280

consciousness and

1653

01:00:31,990 --> 01:00:29,760

and the ability to to manipulate matter

1654

01:00:34,230 --> 01:00:32,000

through a technical device that actually

1655

01:00:36,309 --> 01:00:34,240

was a very real program that russia

1656

01:00:38,630 --> 01:00:36,319

spent a lot of time and money on and

1657

01:00:40,950 --> 01:00:38,640

suspect they probably still are um you

1658

01:00:44,069 --> 01:00:40,960

know to try to influence and and affect

1659

01:00:46,710 --> 01:00:44,079

decision-making uh but to you know in

1660

01:00:48,230 --> 01:00:46,720

their favor with other world leaders um

1661

01:00:49,430 --> 01:00:48,240

you know it's not

1662

01:00:51,670 --> 01:00:49,440

surprising you have this thing called

1663

01:00:52,789 --> 01:00:51,680

havana syndrome right where where people

1664

01:00:53,829 --> 01:00:52,799

are getting very sick we still don't

1665

01:00:54,630 --> 01:00:53,839

know why

1666

01:00:56,789 --> 01:00:54,640

um

1667

01:00:58,390 --> 01:00:56,799

if you know how to if you know how

1668

01:01:00,470 --> 01:00:58,400

energy works and you can direct that

1669

01:01:04,789 --> 01:01:00,480

energy then then you can affect the

1670

01:01:08,710 --> 01:01:07,349

on that same angle i had somebody tell

1671

01:01:11,190 --> 01:01:08,720

me somebody who i trust that they have

1672

01:01:13,190 --> 01:01:11,200

sources who are telling them that putin

1673

01:01:15,750 --> 01:01:13,200

has developed a directed energy weapon

1674

01:01:18,150 --> 01:01:15,760

based on uap technology

1675

01:01:20,150 --> 01:01:18,160

any uh information on that

1676

01:01:22,789 --> 01:01:20,160

well let me i want to be really careful

1677

01:01:23,990 --> 01:01:22,799

um let me give you a very real case

1678

01:01:25,270 --> 01:01:24,000

case in point that you don't hear much

1679

01:01:27,030 --> 01:01:25,280

about anymore

1680

01:01:28,549 --> 01:01:27,040

there was actually a terrorist here in

1681

01:01:29,829 --> 01:01:28,559

our country

1682

01:01:31,190 --> 01:01:29,839

a while ago

1683

01:01:33,109 --> 01:01:31,200

that was

1684

01:01:35,829 --> 01:01:33,119

building a van

1685

01:01:38,630 --> 01:01:35,839

uh to put a directed energy weapon

1686

01:01:39,510 --> 01:01:38,640

inside of a van a cargo van and zap

1687

01:01:41,109 --> 01:01:39,520

people

1688

01:01:43,910 --> 01:01:41,119

literally cook them from the inside out

1689

01:01:46,069 --> 01:01:43,920

and that that terrorist was arrested uh

1690

01:01:47,190 --> 01:01:46,079

for for trying to to

1691

01:01:49,990 --> 01:01:47,200

to do that

1692

01:01:50,950 --> 01:01:50,000

um so that technology exists

1693

01:01:53,829 --> 01:01:50,960

now

1694

01:01:55,029 --> 01:01:53,839

you don't need to exploit a uap or a ufo

1695

01:01:57,029 --> 01:01:55,039

to do that

1696

01:01:59,029 --> 01:01:57,039

you don't we we've had that technology

1697

01:02:00,069 --> 01:01:59,039

for a long time and and

1698

01:02:01,349 --> 01:02:00,079

now

1699

01:02:02,630 --> 01:02:01,359

with the right understanding and the

1700

01:02:05,029 --> 01:02:02,640

right equipment you could probably build

1701

01:02:07,109 --> 01:02:05,039

one in your basement uh it's it's scary

1702

01:02:09,589 --> 01:02:07,119

very scary um

1703

01:02:12,470 --> 01:02:09,599

you know so that's that's that's a real

1704

01:02:15,349 --> 01:02:12,480

case in point of of what directed energy

1705

01:02:19,270 --> 01:02:15,359

can do um you don't need ufos to to

1706

01:02:22,710 --> 01:02:20,950

i think it was two years ago you wrote

1707

01:02:24,230 --> 01:02:22,720

the article on medium about your

1708

01:02:26,150 --> 01:02:24,240

predecessor who at the time you couldn't

1709

01:02:27,990 --> 01:02:26,160

name it was james lakatsky and how his

1710

01:02:29,990 --> 01:02:28,000

career was ruined by certain people who

1711

01:02:32,069 --> 01:02:30,000

had an ideology and

1712

01:02:33,109 --> 01:02:32,079

yeah people who think this is demonic

1713

01:02:34,549 --> 01:02:33,119

now

1714

01:02:37,109 --> 01:02:34,559

somebody told me recently they said

1715

01:02:39,270 --> 01:02:37,119

those same folks are higher up in the in

1716

01:02:41,589 --> 01:02:39,280

the air force it's not mentioned in you

1717

01:02:43,270 --> 01:02:41,599

guys don't mention it all but are those

1718

01:02:44,870 --> 01:02:43,280

folks really the ones who are holding

1719

01:02:45,910 --> 01:02:44,880

this back are they and i know it's not

1720

01:02:47,510 --> 01:02:45,920

the whole air force but there are

1721

01:02:49,990 --> 01:02:47,520

certain people it's yeah and it's not

1722

01:02:52,150 --> 01:02:50,000

just the air force look jim lickowski

1723

01:02:53,910 --> 01:02:52,160

asked me to make him a promise early on

1724

01:02:56,069 --> 01:02:53,920

and that when i came out i would protect

1725

01:02:56,870 --> 01:02:56,079

him and i and i did and that's why early

1726

01:03:02,870 --> 01:02:56,880

on

1727

01:03:05,029 --> 01:03:02,880

respected that tremendously and by the

1728

01:03:06,470 --> 01:03:05,039

way they were gunning for him i mean

1729

01:03:08,950 --> 01:03:06,480

this is a guy they were really coming

1730

01:03:10,470 --> 01:03:08,960

after and so we we really had to circle

1731

01:03:14,150 --> 01:03:10,480

the wagons around him the best that we

1732

01:03:15,589 --> 01:03:14,160

could who's that who's coming after him

1733

01:03:17,910 --> 01:03:15,599

uh i'm not going to share the names

1734

01:03:19,190 --> 01:03:17,920

right now um those individuals are still

1735

01:03:21,510 --> 01:03:19,200

part of the system

1736

01:03:23,589 --> 01:03:21,520

some of them are out um i suspect they

1737

01:03:26,309 --> 01:03:23,599

still have a lot of influence very very

1738

01:03:27,750 --> 01:03:26,319

senior members of the u.s government um

1739

01:03:30,630 --> 01:03:27,760

fortunately we had some friends that we

1740

01:03:34,309 --> 01:03:30,640

could call as well and and provide uh

1741

01:03:36,789 --> 01:03:34,319

counterfire uh i guess in in late terms

1742

01:03:38,230 --> 01:03:36,799

um but yeah they have you know those are

1743

01:03:39,829 --> 01:03:38,240

the folks who think this is demonic

1744

01:03:41,510 --> 01:03:39,839

those folks

1745

01:03:43,510 --> 01:03:41,520

some of them did yeah and you know they

1746

01:03:45,270 --> 01:03:43,520

had a lot of rank and a lot of influence

1747

01:03:48,230 --> 01:03:45,280

and they had been around the system for

1748

01:03:50,470 --> 01:03:48,240

a very long time um one of them was was

1749

01:03:51,670 --> 01:03:50,480

actually a mentor of mine

1750

01:03:53,990 --> 01:03:51,680

and um

1751

01:03:56,309 --> 01:03:54,000

it was uh you know it was it was really

1752

01:03:57,589 --> 01:03:56,319

really sad to see because this person

1753

01:03:59,349 --> 01:03:57,599

was normally

1754

01:04:01,109 --> 01:03:59,359

an incredible intelligence officer i

1755

01:04:02,150 --> 01:04:01,119

mean really did some great stuff for our

1756

01:04:03,270 --> 01:04:02,160

country

1757

01:04:04,549 --> 01:04:03,280

but was

1758

01:04:06,470 --> 01:04:04,559

had this

1759

01:04:08,230 --> 01:04:06,480

you know this this this

1760

01:04:10,470 --> 01:04:08,240

thing about him where

1761

01:04:12,230 --> 01:04:10,480

if it had anything to do with that that

1762

01:04:15,190 --> 01:04:12,240

conflicted with the theological belief

1763

01:04:16,789 --> 01:04:15,200

system um you know it was it was it was

1764

01:04:18,630 --> 01:04:16,799

considered demonic it was considered

1765

01:04:19,829 --> 01:04:18,640

anti-christian

1766

01:04:21,910 --> 01:04:19,839

and um

1767

01:04:23,670 --> 01:04:21,920

you know i i i disagree with that i mean

1768

01:04:26,150 --> 01:04:23,680

i'm i'm a very spiritual person i don't

1769

01:04:27,750 --> 01:04:26,160

wear my religion on my sleeve but you

1770

01:04:29,430 --> 01:04:27,760

know i believe in a lot of the same

1771

01:04:32,870 --> 01:04:29,440

things and principles that that he

1772

01:04:35,270 --> 01:04:32,880

believed in but i also believe that that

1773

01:04:37,510 --> 01:04:35,280

knowledge and information is important

1774

01:04:38,549 --> 01:04:37,520

to our species otherwise we don't grow

1775

01:04:40,630 --> 01:04:38,559

and at the end of the day it doesn't

1776

01:04:42,470 --> 01:04:40,640

matter how good or how bad the news is

1777

01:04:43,349 --> 01:04:42,480

we need to know what it is

1778

01:04:45,910 --> 01:04:43,359

and

1779

01:04:47,109 --> 01:04:45,920

that's where where i differed with with

1780

01:04:49,270 --> 01:04:47,119

some of these folks who were part of

1781

01:04:51,190 --> 01:04:49,280

this little little religious cabal that

1782

01:04:53,270 --> 01:04:51,200

existed

1783

01:04:55,109 --> 01:04:53,280

in your interview with um

1784

01:04:56,630 --> 01:04:55,119

david marceau you mentioned that certain

1785

01:04:58,069 --> 01:04:56,640

members of congress and i don't think a

1786

01:04:59,349 --> 01:04:58,079

lot of people know this i didn't know

1787

01:05:01,270 --> 01:04:59,359

until i was just looking at the

1788

01:05:04,150 --> 01:05:01,280

interview they've shared some of their

1789

01:05:06,309 --> 01:05:04,160

uap experiences with you um i know you

1790

01:05:07,670 --> 01:05:06,319

can't tell us who but what kind of ex

1791

01:05:09,670 --> 01:05:07,680

have they were they like really

1792

01:05:10,870 --> 01:05:09,680

impressive or just you know everyday ufo

1793

01:05:12,470 --> 01:05:10,880

experiences or

1794

01:05:13,670 --> 01:05:12,480

or any of them thinking about talking

1795

01:05:15,589 --> 01:05:13,680

about it

1796

01:05:17,190 --> 01:05:15,599

i love what you said every day ufo

1797

01:05:18,789 --> 01:05:17,200

experiences that's how far that's how

1798

01:05:23,349 --> 01:05:18,799

far we've come in the conversation right

1799

01:05:25,029 --> 01:05:23,359

where now it's i'm so spoiled ridiculous

1800

01:05:28,069 --> 01:05:25,039

well i guess that's a good thing that we

1801

01:05:30,230 --> 01:05:28,079

can talk about in those terms yeah um in

1802

01:05:31,990 --> 01:05:30,240

some cases uh some of them were your

1803

01:05:33,829 --> 01:05:32,000

typical

1804

01:05:35,430 --> 01:05:33,839

glowing light in the sky moving

1805

01:05:37,750 --> 01:05:35,440

erratically

1806

01:05:40,069 --> 01:05:37,760

moving very fast changing directions 90

1807

01:05:41,190 --> 01:05:40,079

degrees in other cases far more

1808

01:05:43,430 --> 01:05:41,200

compelling

1809

01:05:45,190 --> 01:05:43,440

much more up close and personal in fact

1810

01:05:46,950 --> 01:05:45,200

in some cases terrifying

1811

01:05:49,430 --> 01:05:46,960

um you know i

1812

01:05:51,109 --> 01:05:49,440

i as you said correctly i'm not going to

1813

01:05:53,829 --> 01:05:51,119

1813
speak and reveal what they've shared

1814
01:05:56,630 --> 01:05:53,839
with me who shared to me in confidence

1815
01:05:58,069 --> 01:05:56,640
um and if anybody knows by now i'm one

1816
01:06:00,950 --> 01:05:58,079
of those guys that if i tell you

1817
01:06:03,349 --> 01:06:00,960
something i will deliver um even at the

1818
01:06:06,309 --> 01:06:03,359
cost of saving my own skin

1819
01:06:08,230 --> 01:06:06,319
i'm not that guy um and so

1820
01:06:09,990 --> 01:06:08,240
this is another case just like with jim

1821
01:06:12,150 --> 01:06:10,000
lakovsky asking me not to reveal his

1822
01:06:14,069 --> 01:06:12,160
identity um i'm not going to reveal the

1823
01:06:15,910 --> 01:06:14,079
identity of these representatives nor am

1824
01:06:18,069 --> 01:06:15,920
i going to reveal their their stories

1825
01:06:20,630 --> 01:06:18,079
until they decide they want to do it but

1826
01:06:22,549 --> 01:06:20,640
yeah they they shared with me um their

1827
01:06:24,309 --> 01:06:22,559
their experiences and some were very

1828
01:06:26,950 --> 01:06:24,319
very compelling and some

1829
01:06:28,710 --> 01:06:26,960
uh were not surprising at all uh some of

1830
01:06:29,990 --> 01:06:28,720
them uh when when they're explaining to

1831
01:06:31,270 --> 01:06:30,000
me i'm like hey that's interesting that

1832
01:06:34,230 --> 01:06:31,280
sounds like one of our cases right out

1833
01:06:35,829 --> 01:06:34,240
of atip maybe maybe you were there

1834
01:06:38,069 --> 01:06:35,839
so um

1835
01:06:40,309 --> 01:06:38,079
yeah there you have it

1836
01:06:41,910 --> 01:06:40,319
is there any way for this is frustrating

1837
01:06:43,349 --> 01:06:41,920
for me and other people like somebody

1838
01:06:44,390 --> 01:06:43,359

like senator heinrich will come out and

1839

01:06:46,150 --> 01:06:44,400

he'll say

1840

01:06:47,990 --> 01:06:46,160

what we're seeing in there that's i

1841

01:06:50,230 --> 01:06:48,000

don't think that's ours is there any way

1842

01:06:51,910 --> 01:06:50,240

for them to just tell us what they're

1843

01:06:53,190 --> 01:06:51,920

seeing because it doesn't affect sources

1844

01:06:53,990 --> 01:06:53,200

and methods if they were to come out and

1845

01:06:56,710 --> 01:06:54,000

say

1846

01:06:57,910 --> 01:06:56,720

i saw this object up close silver disk

1847

01:06:59,670 --> 01:06:57,920

and it took off

1848

01:07:01,589 --> 01:06:59,680

like a bat out of hell and made a 90

1849

01:07:03,270 --> 01:07:01,599

degree turn is there anything that we

1850

01:07:04,870 --> 01:07:03,280

can do to actually get them so they're

1851

01:07:06,069 --> 01:07:04,880

able to i know it's i think i think

1852

01:07:07,510 --> 01:07:06,079

they're getting there i think they're

1853

01:07:09,349 --> 01:07:07,520

getting there uh i think they're getting

1854

01:07:11,270 --> 01:07:09,359

there's been some products put out to to

1855

01:07:12,789 --> 01:07:11,280

the u.s government specific agencies and

1856

01:07:14,230 --> 01:07:12,799

bureaus i'm not going to go into detail

1857

01:07:15,349 --> 01:07:14,240

what they've seen and what what products

1858

01:07:16,950 --> 01:07:15,359

have been put out

1859

01:07:18,789 --> 01:07:16,960

but they they know that's why they're

1860

01:07:22,069 --> 01:07:18,799

taking it seriously they've there's been

1861

01:07:23,270 --> 01:07:22,079

video now shared and production products

1862

01:07:25,589 --> 01:07:23,280

briefings

1863

01:07:27,349 --> 01:07:25,599

that are not what the general public has

1864

01:07:29,430 --> 01:07:27,359

seen and saying hey we've got to get to

1865

01:07:30,789 --> 01:07:29,440

the bottom of this this is real here you

1866

01:07:32,870 --> 01:07:30,799

go you can see it for yourself

1867

01:07:34,230 --> 01:07:32,880

unfortunately it's classified so

1868

01:07:35,670 --> 01:07:34,240

a lot of these folks aren't going to say

1869

01:07:37,029 --> 01:07:35,680

anything and nor should they they're

1870

01:07:37,910 --> 01:07:37,039

doing the right thing by not saying

1871

01:07:39,670 --> 01:07:37,920

anything

1872

01:07:41,390 --> 01:07:39,680

but ultimately this is the intent of the

1873

01:07:43,349 --> 01:07:41,400

gillibrand amendment right to provide an

1874

01:07:44,950 --> 01:07:43,359

unclassified report

1875

01:07:46,789 --> 01:07:44,960

why is that important because now joe

1876

01:07:48,230 --> 01:07:46,799

that scratch that you've been that itch

1877

01:07:50,710 --> 01:07:48,240

that's been bothering you for so long

1878

01:07:52,309 --> 01:07:50,720

can finally be scratched this is exactly

1879

01:07:54,710 --> 01:07:52,319

and as i told people this wasn't going

1880

01:07:57,190 --> 01:07:54,720

to happen in a day i told people look

1881

01:07:59,029 --> 01:07:57,200

have patience if you if you don't

1882

01:08:01,190 --> 01:07:59,039

get out of this talk for five years and

1883

01:08:04,390 --> 01:08:01,200

tune back in in five years this is a

1884

01:08:06,069 --> 01:08:04,400

process this is not an event okay so so

1885

01:08:08,150 --> 01:08:06,079

it's happening it's working we now have

1886

01:08:10,870 --> 01:08:08,160

this historic law where a classified

1887

01:08:13,190 --> 01:08:10,880

product has to be provided and it's it's

1888

01:08:14,549 --> 01:08:13,200

happening it it's it takes a little time

1889

01:08:16,229 --> 01:08:14,559

you know people have to understand

1890

01:08:17,749 --> 01:08:16,239

you're you're you're trying to eat the

1891

01:08:19,349 --> 01:08:17,759

elephant all in one bite you can't

1892

01:08:21,030 --> 01:08:19,359

you're gonna choke you physically can't

1893

01:08:22,390 --> 01:08:21,040

do it you know you have to eat it in

1894

01:08:23,749 --> 01:08:22,400

bite-size pieces and i know it's

1895

01:08:25,910 --> 01:08:23,759

frustrating and everybody wants well i

1896

01:08:27,349 --> 01:08:25,920

want it now i understand but this isn't

1897

01:08:29,430 --> 01:08:27,359

necessarily burger king and have it your

1898

01:08:30,630 --> 01:08:29,440

way and have it right now this is this

1899

01:08:33,829 --> 01:08:30,640

is a much

1900

01:08:35,590 --> 01:08:33,839

much more profound topic that requires

1901

01:08:37,510 --> 01:08:35,600

you know a lot of brain power from a lot

1902

01:08:39,349 --> 01:08:37,520

of a lot of smart people people hell a

1903

01:08:40,630 --> 01:08:39,359

lot smarter than me

1904

01:08:41,669 --> 01:08:40,640

yeah well i remember when you said the

1905

01:08:45,430 --> 01:08:41,679

five year

1906

01:08:47,349 --> 01:08:45,440

in reaction to somebody talking about

1907

01:08:48,709 --> 01:08:47,359

bodies or you mentioned you said listen

1908

01:08:50,870 --> 01:08:48,719

if you want to talk about bodies come

1909

01:08:52,630 --> 01:08:50,880

back five years from now and i'm like if

1910

01:08:54,070 --> 01:08:52,640

we're talking about bodies and crashes

1911

01:08:56,950 --> 01:08:54,080

people's in five years i'm gonna be

1912

01:08:58,550 --> 01:08:56,960

pretty happy because i'm pretty i'm very

1913

01:09:00,390 --> 01:08:58,560

i'm very patient i want to see videos

1914

01:09:02,149 --> 01:09:00,400

but there's so much stuff still i need

1915

01:09:04,070 --> 01:09:02,159

to learn that i don't worry about that

1916

01:09:05,510 --> 01:09:04,080

because i'm so behind trying to keep up

1917

01:09:07,590 --> 01:09:05,520

with your interviews and just learning

1918

01:09:09,430 --> 01:09:07,600

more stuff i mean i just got into the

1919

01:09:11,030 --> 01:09:09,440

poltergeist side like i didn't even know

1920

01:09:12,550 --> 01:09:11,040

there was a connection until eric davis

1921

01:09:13,990 --> 01:09:12,560

talked about it two years ago he said

1922

01:09:15,349 --> 01:09:14,000

there's a connection between ufos and

1923

01:09:17,749 --> 01:09:15,359

poultry guys so there's so much more to

1924

01:09:18,829 --> 01:09:17,759

learn but like yeah five years

1925

01:09:21,829 --> 01:09:18,839

i'm

1926

01:09:23,269 --> 01:09:21,839

fine um well yeah i mean we're we're

1927

01:09:26,229 --> 01:09:23,279

getting there now right you now have

1928

01:09:27,590 --> 01:09:26,239

biological effects listed as as part of

1929

01:09:29,669 --> 01:09:27,600

part of

1930

01:09:31,110 --> 01:09:29,679

you know the law i mean that's

1931

01:09:32,390 --> 01:09:31,120

that's a big deal that's a huge step

1932

01:09:34,149 --> 01:09:32,400

forward

1933

01:09:35,669 --> 01:09:34,159

i i never expected that i mean i didn't

1934

01:09:37,510 --> 01:09:35,679

expect senator gillibrand came out of

1935

01:09:39,189 --> 01:09:37,520

nowhere i had no idea i was like who

1936

01:09:41,030 --> 01:09:39,199

well she's talking about this now so

1937

01:09:44,309 --> 01:09:41,040

that was just a really great

1938

01:09:48,550 --> 01:09:44,319

did you see her her the uh the hearing

1939

01:09:51,349 --> 01:09:48,560

with the new proposed new dod inspector

1940

01:09:52,309 --> 01:09:51,359

general the ig where she says yeah you

1941

01:09:54,390 --> 01:09:52,319

need to

1942

01:09:57,430 --> 01:09:54,400

figure that out and report back to me

1943

01:09:58,550 --> 01:09:57,440

you know um my response to that is you

1944

01:10:00,790 --> 01:09:58,560

know

1945

01:10:02,470 --> 01:10:00,800

congratulations senator thank you thank

1946

01:10:04,229 --> 01:10:02,480

you for doing that that's precisely we

1947

01:10:06,229 --> 01:10:04,239

need to hold people accountable

1948

01:10:07,270 --> 01:10:06,239

you know i've often said if i was ever a

1949

01:10:09,030 --> 01:10:07,280

senator

1950

01:10:10,709 --> 01:10:09,040

it's going to be bad i'm going to be

1951
01:10:12,709 --> 01:10:10,719
hauling people up constantly and i know

1952
01:10:14,790 --> 01:10:12,719
exactly where the bodies are buried so

1953
01:10:16,790 --> 01:10:14,800
i'm going to make a lot of people really

1954
01:10:18,950 --> 01:10:16,800
really uncomfortable with this topic and

1955
01:10:20,790 --> 01:10:18,960
not just this one other topics involving

1956
01:10:22,390 --> 01:10:20,800
over secrecy and over classification

1957
01:10:23,990 --> 01:10:22,400
because the american people do have a

1958
01:10:25,350 --> 01:10:24,000
right to know

1959
01:10:26,790 --> 01:10:25,360
speaking of bodies are buried you

1960
01:10:28,870 --> 01:10:26,800
mentioned on coast to coast a couple of

1961
01:10:30,229 --> 01:10:28,880
years or maybe maybe last year

1962
01:10:32,070 --> 01:10:30,239
if you were in charge you would know

1963
01:10:33,669 --> 01:10:32,080

exactly where to go to get the real good

1964

01:10:34,790 --> 01:10:33,679

stuff so

1965

01:10:37,189 --> 01:10:34,800

is there

1966

01:10:39,350 --> 01:10:37,199

what am i back in 2000 i was wondering

1967

01:10:40,870 --> 01:10:39,360

we were talking about this stuff 22

1968

01:10:43,030 --> 01:10:40,880

years ago

1969

01:10:45,110 --> 01:10:43,040

and i'm like how do we get access if if

1970

01:10:46,950 --> 01:10:45,120

there is if there is a program with

1971

01:10:48,950 --> 01:10:46,960

crash saucers and bodies allegedly

1972

01:10:50,550 --> 01:10:48,960

hypothetically you know how to get how

1973

01:10:52,149 --> 01:10:50,560

we would get access to that i mean do

1974

01:10:53,510 --> 01:10:52,159

you have enough i know you can't talk

1975

01:10:55,830 --> 01:10:53,520

about certain things but your clearances

1976

01:10:57,750 --> 01:10:55,840

would give you access to spec to certain

1977

01:10:59,030 --> 01:10:57,760

certain locations where you would get be

1978

01:11:00,630 --> 01:10:59,040

able to get bring that information out

1979

01:11:02,390 --> 01:11:00,640

it's not it's not a matter of clearance

1980

01:11:03,590 --> 01:11:02,400

it's a matter of knowledge

1981

01:11:05,669 --> 01:11:03,600

it has nothing to do with security

1982

01:11:08,149 --> 01:11:05,679

clearance has everything to do with

1983

01:11:08,870 --> 01:11:08,159

knowing the information

1984

01:11:11,189 --> 01:11:08,880

so

1985

01:11:13,990 --> 01:11:11,199

you know um but fortunately i don't have

1986

01:11:15,830 --> 01:11:14,000

to do that um fortunately

1987

01:11:18,070 --> 01:11:15,840

uh there are other individuals that are

1988

01:11:20,149 --> 01:11:18,080

that are engaged on this and and working

1989

01:11:22,870 --> 01:11:20,159

that quite

1990

01:11:27,750 --> 01:11:25,270

i want to ask you about not specifically

1991

01:11:29,910 --> 01:11:27,760

just hypothetically

1992

01:11:31,750 --> 01:11:29,920

uh the wilson documents

1993

01:11:35,030 --> 01:11:31,760

hypothetically if there was a person in

1994

01:11:36,390 --> 01:11:35,040

charge deputy he was vice deputy of

1995

01:11:38,830 --> 01:11:36,400

intelligence if there was the vice

1996

01:11:41,189 --> 01:11:38,840

deputy of intelligence who came across a

1997

01:11:43,590 --> 01:11:41,199

program that he was not read into that

1998

01:11:45,910 --> 01:11:43,600

was ufo related would he be within his

1999

01:11:47,669 --> 01:11:45,920

rights to demand access to that program

2000

01:11:49,189 --> 01:11:47,679

because there are people like

2001

01:11:50,870 --> 01:11:49,199

if you're not on the bigot list you

2002

01:11:52,310 --> 01:11:50,880

should not expect to be you know right

2003

01:11:54,229 --> 01:11:52,320

into that program

2004

01:11:56,229 --> 01:11:54,239

in the hypothetical

2005

01:11:59,350 --> 01:11:56,239

you can demand all you want

2006

01:12:01,990 --> 01:11:59,360

it's going to happen there are lots of

2007

01:12:03,430 --> 01:12:02,000

people that i i declined reading on to

2008

01:12:04,870 --> 01:12:03,440

our programs

2009

01:12:06,870 --> 01:12:04,880

whether it's a tip or other ones that i

2010

01:12:08,709 --> 01:12:06,880

ran um even though they said they have a

2011

01:12:11,350 --> 01:12:08,719

need to know well i made that decision

2012

01:12:13,110 --> 01:12:11,360

actually no you don't because i have

2013

01:12:15,110 --> 01:12:13,120

a better understanding of the program

2014

01:12:17,430 --> 01:12:15,120

and what your roles and responsibilities

2015

01:12:19,830 --> 01:12:17,440

are from in your portfolio

2016

01:12:21,669 --> 01:12:19,840

aren't necessarily synergistic with ours

2017

01:12:22,950 --> 01:12:21,679

and so um

2018

01:12:25,669 --> 01:12:22,960

you know

2019

01:12:28,149 --> 01:12:25,679

you can submit what we call a par uh all

2020

01:12:30,070 --> 01:12:28,159

par all all day long but

2021

01:12:31,270 --> 01:12:30,080

i'm not gonna i'm not gonna prove it and

2022

01:12:33,030 --> 01:12:31,280

you're not gonna get wrong right on

2023

01:12:34,149 --> 01:12:33,040

you're not gonna get the information i

2024

01:12:36,070 --> 01:12:34,159

know to some people that sounds

2025

01:12:37,590 --> 01:12:36,080

egregious but but that's how you have to

2026

01:12:40,550 --> 01:12:37,600

protect national security information

2027

01:12:44,709 --> 01:12:43,189

i have a question from a friend what and

2028

01:12:46,550 --> 01:12:44,719

i know you've answered this before is

2029

01:12:49,110 --> 01:12:46,560

there anything else the public can do

2030

01:12:50,950 --> 01:12:49,120

versus government efforts for me i mean

2031

01:12:52,950 --> 01:12:50,960

i know you do what you're doing now joe

2032

01:12:54,229 --> 01:12:52,960

you you're doing it you you know people

2033

01:12:55,990 --> 01:12:54,239

are having the conversation now around

2034

01:12:56,870 --> 01:12:56,000

the water cool and around the around the

2035

01:13:01,110 --> 01:12:56,880

the

2036

01:13:02,630 --> 01:13:01,120

i don't know what your followers used to

2037

01:13:04,790 --> 01:13:02,640

be when you first started your channel

2038

01:13:06,229 --> 01:13:04,800

but i'd be curious how many you have now

2039

01:13:08,229 --> 01:13:06,239

compared to what you had when you first

2040

01:13:10,070 --> 01:13:08,239

started uh if you don't mind sharing

2041

01:13:12,709 --> 01:13:10,080

that i think that would be very telling

2042

01:13:15,430 --> 01:13:12,719

um do you have that data

2043

01:13:16,950 --> 01:13:15,440

on youtube no i don't do it i need to do

2044

01:13:18,950 --> 01:13:16,960

more youtube i don't like being on

2045

01:13:20,070 --> 01:13:18,960

camera and doing this but

2046

01:13:26,070 --> 01:13:20,080

twitter

2047

01:13:28,950 --> 01:13:26,080

then you know you get over a thousand

2048

01:13:30,870 --> 01:13:28,960

and then now it's over 15 000. part of

2049

01:13:32,709 --> 01:13:30,880

that is it grows exponentially when

2050

01:13:34,470 --> 01:13:32,719

people see a number they're like oh that

2051
01:13:36,070 --> 01:13:34,480
person knows what i'm talking about but

2052
01:13:37,110 --> 01:13:36,080
so you've grown

2053
01:13:39,510 --> 01:13:37,120
3

2054
01:13:40,550 --> 01:13:39,520
000

2055
01:13:43,910 --> 01:13:40,560
okay

2056
01:13:45,189 --> 01:13:43,920
so so think about that for a second 500

2057
01:13:46,790 --> 01:13:45,199
to 15

2058
01:13:47,830 --> 01:13:46,800
thousand

2059
01:13:49,430 --> 01:13:47,840
um

2060
01:13:51,590 --> 01:13:49,440
that's significant

2061
01:13:52,870 --> 01:13:51,600
you if you want an indicator that that

2062
01:13:54,870 --> 01:13:52,880
you're making a difference and your

2063
01:13:57,030 --> 01:13:54,880

audience is making a difference

2064

01:13:58,310 --> 01:13:57,040

look no further because people are

2065

01:14:00,310 --> 01:13:58,320

getting more and more interested they

2066

01:14:02,310 --> 01:14:00,320

wanna hear what you have to say and what

2067

01:14:04,149 --> 01:14:02,320

others have to say and by the way

2068

01:14:05,750 --> 01:14:04,159

equally important are those people that

2069

01:14:07,910 --> 01:14:05,760

are tuning in to those followers people

2070

01:14:09,189 --> 01:14:07,920

say well you know it's the person who's

2071

01:14:11,030 --> 01:14:09,199

actually has a channel who's most

2072

01:14:12,229 --> 01:14:11,040

important that's not true that's why

2073

01:14:14,149 --> 01:14:12,239

people say with me oh lou you know

2074

01:14:15,910 --> 01:14:14,159

you're leading this this disclosure

2075

01:14:18,550 --> 01:14:15,920

effort no i'm not i'm just playing my

2076

01:14:20,070 --> 01:14:18,560

role in it you the audience is the one

2077

01:14:21,030 --> 01:14:20,080

leading this effort you're the ones

2078

01:14:22,390 --> 01:14:21,040

doing it

2079

01:14:24,149 --> 01:14:22,400

because it's it's

2080

01:14:27,350 --> 01:14:24,159

it's your involvement and your interest

2081

01:14:29,750 --> 01:14:27,360

in this that is forcing our government

2082

01:14:31,990 --> 01:14:29,760

to to come to heal on this for the first

2083

01:14:33,510 --> 01:14:32,000

time in the history of our species

2084

01:14:36,310 --> 01:14:33,520

uh and that's a testament to your

2085

01:14:37,990 --> 01:14:36,320

audience not to me and and and you know

2086

01:14:40,709 --> 01:14:38,000

you get some of that credit but but

2087

01:14:42,709 --> 01:14:40,719

mostly that goes to your audience and um

2088

01:14:44,630 --> 01:14:42,719

you know if you want to know

2089

01:14:47,189 --> 01:14:44,640

if we're making a difference

2090

01:14:48,470 --> 01:14:47,199

look at the math

2091

01:14:50,229 --> 01:14:48,480

definitely making a difference it's

2092

01:14:52,390 --> 01:14:50,239

amazing i can't believe how far we've

2093

01:14:53,830 --> 01:14:52,400

gotten so quickly um in all of your

2094

01:14:56,470 --> 01:14:53,840

briefings you've given on the subject

2095

01:14:58,229 --> 01:14:56,480

what's the most interesting encouraging

2096

01:15:00,709 --> 01:14:58,239

and or surprising thing you've heard

2097

01:15:01,910 --> 01:15:00,719

from folks you were briefing

2098

01:15:03,669 --> 01:15:01,920

um

2099

01:15:06,550 --> 01:15:03,679

can you be a little more specific i'm

2100

01:15:07,750 --> 01:15:06,560

not quite sure i understand the question

2101
01:15:09,110 --> 01:15:07,760
just what are the most interesting

2102
01:15:11,110 --> 01:15:09,120
reactions you've had from people who

2103
01:15:13,030 --> 01:15:11,120
were who were on the receiving side of

2104
01:15:13,910 --> 01:15:13,040
your briefing as well okay good great

2105
01:15:15,350 --> 01:15:13,920
great

2106
01:15:16,630 --> 01:15:15,360
something that i think you're some

2107
01:15:18,070 --> 01:15:16,640
things you know

2108
01:15:19,910 --> 01:15:18,080
i think the most surprising is when

2109
01:15:21,750 --> 01:15:19,920
people can't process it it's not that

2110
01:15:23,990 --> 01:15:21,760
they disagree with it or agree with it

2111
01:15:25,990 --> 01:15:24,000
after our briefing it's just a blank

2112
01:15:29,189 --> 01:15:26,000
stare and they start asking you about

2113
01:15:31,030 --> 01:15:29,199

football stats as if the brain

2114

01:15:32,550 --> 01:15:31,040

literally could not process the last

2115

01:15:34,070 --> 01:15:32,560

hour of information and so what it does

2116

01:15:36,390 --> 01:15:34,080

it switches tracks

2117

01:15:38,390 --> 01:15:36,400

to something that it can process

2118

01:15:39,990 --> 01:15:38,400

um

2119

01:15:42,310 --> 01:15:40,000

you know to me this is perhaps one of

2120

01:15:43,430 --> 01:15:42,320

the greatest existential moments of our

2121

01:15:44,870 --> 01:15:43,440

species

2122

01:15:47,510 --> 01:15:44,880

since we first

2123

01:15:49,510 --> 01:15:47,520

learned to walk on two legs

2124

01:15:52,550 --> 01:15:49,520

and for people who senior people

2125

01:15:53,910 --> 01:15:52,560

especially who who are paid to to to

2126

01:15:55,590 --> 01:15:53,920

receive information and then make

2127

01:15:57,990 --> 01:15:55,600

recommendations to not be able to

2128

01:16:01,750 --> 01:15:58,000

process it

2129

01:16:03,590 --> 01:16:01,760

not necessarily surprised but but

2130

01:16:04,870 --> 01:16:03,600

you know it's um it's interesting it's

2131

01:16:07,189 --> 01:16:04,880

interesting because you can you can

2132

01:16:08,070 --> 01:16:07,199

almost see the synaptic loop

2133

01:16:09,830 --> 01:16:08,080

uh

2134

01:16:11,110 --> 01:16:09,840

in their eyes when you when you when you

2135

01:16:13,669 --> 01:16:11,120

when you're finished with the briefing

2136

01:16:15,030 --> 01:16:13,679

and you're never quite sure

2137

01:16:16,390 --> 01:16:15,040

how the person is going to take the

2138

01:16:19,110 --> 01:16:16,400

information till afterwards so there's

2139

01:16:21,910 --> 01:16:19,120

this uneasy five-second time period

2140

01:16:23,669 --> 01:16:21,920

where it's just kind of this

2141

01:16:25,510 --> 01:16:23,679

and you're waiting to see what they say

2142

01:16:27,430 --> 01:16:25,520

and um

2143

01:16:30,229 --> 01:16:27,440

yeah i think that for me is is the most

2144

01:16:31,350 --> 01:16:30,239

most interesting when when

2145

01:16:36,550 --> 01:16:31,360

they

2146

01:16:38,470 --> 01:16:36,560

are you are you able to expand it all

2147

01:16:39,590 --> 01:16:38,480

anymore upon the on the gentleman you

2148

01:16:42,070 --> 01:16:39,600

met

2149

01:16:45,030 --> 01:16:42,080

who said he did your job in the 80s

2150

01:16:46,950 --> 01:16:45,040

i i cannot uh

2151

01:16:48,630 --> 01:16:46,960

and nor will i um

2152

01:16:51,270 --> 01:16:48,640

he individual

2153

01:16:53,110 --> 01:16:51,280

has not given me permission to to to

2154

01:16:56,070 --> 01:16:53,120

come out and i certainly wouldn't want

2155

01:16:57,830 --> 01:16:56,080

to betray that confidence um

2156

01:16:59,350 --> 01:16:57,840

i suspect at some point

2157

01:17:01,590 --> 01:16:59,360

you know hopefully that will become

2158

01:17:02,790 --> 01:17:01,600

public but that's not up to me um

2159

01:17:04,790 --> 01:17:02,800

what's more important is that the

2160

01:17:06,870 --> 01:17:04,800

individual's identity is is what the

2161

01:17:08,709 --> 01:17:06,880

individual said and said in the presence

2162

01:17:09,990 --> 01:17:08,719

of other individuals that that that's

2163

01:17:11,830 --> 01:17:10,000

what's interesting

2164

01:17:13,590 --> 01:17:11,840

uh and those individuals didn't seem to

2165

01:17:16,390 --> 01:17:13,600

blink an eye and for people who don't

2166

01:17:18,630 --> 01:17:16,400

know just real brief what happened

2167

01:17:20,550 --> 01:17:18,640

yeah i i was in washington dc briefing

2168

01:17:22,790 --> 01:17:20,560

some people on the hill and uh there was

2169

01:17:25,350 --> 01:17:22,800

an individual uh there um that was

2170

01:17:27,350 --> 01:17:25,360

attending this meeting and uh you know i

2171

01:17:29,669 --> 01:17:27,360

i didn't invite the individual but

2172

01:17:32,390 --> 01:17:29,679

clearly the individual was a known

2173

01:17:34,070 --> 01:17:32,400

quantity if you will uh known person to

2174

01:17:36,470 --> 01:17:34,080

the people there and

2175

01:17:39,110 --> 01:17:36,480

uh give about an hour briefing of what

2176

01:17:40,470 --> 01:17:39,120

what we were involved with in atip and

2177

01:17:42,229 --> 01:17:40,480

afterwards the individual came up and

2178

01:17:43,750 --> 01:17:42,239

said um

2179

01:17:45,830 --> 01:17:43,760

hey lou my name is so-and-so i just

2180

01:17:47,750 --> 01:17:45,840

wanted to say um you know thanks for the

2181

01:17:50,470 --> 01:17:47,760

briefing i want to let you know that i

2182

01:17:51,910 --> 01:17:50,480

that i had your program in the 80s

2183

01:17:53,110 --> 01:17:51,920

and

2184

01:17:55,110 --> 01:17:53,120

you know i played a little koi to be

2185

01:17:58,630 --> 01:17:55,120

honest with you i said oh really you you

2186

01:18:01,830 --> 01:17:58,640

you had this portfolio xyz and he said

2187

01:18:04,310 --> 01:18:01,840

no no the the portfolio just brief uap

2188

01:18:06,470 --> 01:18:04,320

portfolio um it's just we didn't get

2189

01:18:07,590 --> 01:18:06,480

quite as far as you guys did

2190

01:18:09,510 --> 01:18:07,600

and i was

2191

01:18:11,669 --> 01:18:09,520

shocked because this is the first time

2192

01:18:13,590 --> 01:18:11,679

somebody was acknowledging to me that

2193

01:18:15,830 --> 01:18:13,600

that the us government a particular

2194

01:18:18,310 --> 01:18:15,840

organization within a particular service

2195

01:18:20,229 --> 01:18:18,320

was looking at uaps in the 80s after

2196

01:18:22,630 --> 01:18:20,239

blue book had closed down

2197

01:18:24,310 --> 01:18:22,640

and before we were looking at it you

2198

01:18:25,669 --> 01:18:24,320

know i thought we were kind of the only

2199

01:18:27,510 --> 01:18:25,679

show in town and

2200

01:18:29,669 --> 01:18:27,520

and i wish we had

2201

01:18:31,510 --> 01:18:29,679

i had known that before because

2202

01:18:33,189 --> 01:18:31,520

part of understanding this this enigma

2203

01:18:35,030 --> 01:18:33,199

is understanding the continuity within

2204

01:18:36,790 --> 01:18:35,040

the us government of the different

2205

01:18:39,189 --> 01:18:36,800

organizations and efforts that we're

2206

01:18:41,350 --> 01:18:39,199

looking at ufos throughout history of

2207

01:18:42,550 --> 01:18:41,360

the us um because you don't want to

2208

01:18:43,990 --> 01:18:42,560

reinvent the wheel you don't want to

2209

01:18:45,590 --> 01:18:44,000

spend two years

2210

01:18:47,590 --> 01:18:45,600

going down a rabbit hole only to find

2211

01:18:49,510 --> 01:18:47,600

out that predecessors did the same thing

2212

01:18:51,350 --> 01:18:49,520

and either they came up empty-handed or

2213

01:18:52,709 --> 01:18:51,360

or that it was fruitful you know you

2214

01:18:54,070 --> 01:18:52,719

don't want to

2215

01:18:55,669 --> 01:18:54,080

it's nice to have a road map in front of

2216

01:18:57,110 --> 01:18:55,679

you rather than just blindly walking

2217

01:18:58,630 --> 01:18:57,120

into an area and then you find out oh

2218

01:19:01,110 --> 01:18:58,640

yeah we've been we've been down that

2219

01:19:02,470 --> 01:19:01,120

road for you know decades well

2220

01:19:03,910 --> 01:19:02,480

been nice to know

2221

01:19:05,830 --> 01:19:03,920

so um

2222

01:19:08,070 --> 01:19:05,840

so yeah that that actually occurred that

2223

01:19:09,750 --> 01:19:08,080

was real

2224

01:19:12,950 --> 01:19:09,760

ever heard of the term

2225

01:19:15,030 --> 01:19:12,960

pounce team my friend michael

2226

01:19:17,830 --> 01:19:15,040

wanted me to ask you that

2227

01:19:19,990 --> 01:19:17,840

pounce team yes mostly supposedly it's

2228

01:19:22,070 --> 01:19:20,000

related to crash retrievals uh

2229

01:19:23,590 --> 01:19:22,080

on spaced out radio you uh dave asked

2230

01:19:24,709 --> 01:19:23,600

you if you had ever seen a gray and

2231

01:19:26,390 --> 01:19:24,719

you're like you saw some pretty

2232

01:19:29,189 --> 01:19:26,400

extraordinary things but in every

2233

01:19:31,830 --> 01:19:29,199

situation you needed more data so

2234

01:19:34,390 --> 01:19:31,840

if just hypothetically if if you were

2235

01:19:35,990 --> 01:19:34,400

giving access to bodies and craft how

2236

01:19:37,669 --> 01:19:36,000

would you determine where they're from

2237

01:19:39,350 --> 01:19:37,679

what they are i mean you've touched on

2238

01:19:41,270 --> 01:19:39,360

this before it's like just because we

2239

01:19:42,790 --> 01:19:41,280

have if we hypothetically have that

2240

01:19:44,709 --> 01:19:42,800

stuff it doesn't mean we know what they

2241

01:19:46,310 --> 01:19:44,719

what they are doesn't mean we know where

2242

01:19:48,709 --> 01:19:46,320

they're from how would you even go about

2243

01:19:50,870 --> 01:19:48,719

doing that well i would first of all

2244

01:19:53,830 --> 01:19:50,880

hire a team of

2245

01:19:55,590 --> 01:19:53,840

medical doctors that are used to

2246

01:19:58,149 --> 01:19:55,600

performing um

2247

01:20:01,750 --> 01:19:58,159

autopsy so a corner very highly trained

2248

01:20:03,110 --> 01:20:01,760

corner and then compare and contrast the

2249

01:20:04,709 --> 01:20:03,120

the

2250

01:20:06,310 --> 01:20:04,719

biological

2251

01:20:07,990 --> 01:20:06,320

mechanism

2252

01:20:09,990 --> 01:20:08,000

of whatever is in front of you and

2253

01:20:12,470 --> 01:20:10,000

compare and contrast that to what we

2254

01:20:14,070 --> 01:20:12,480

know of the human being right so as a

2255

01:20:15,990 --> 01:20:14,080

species there are lots of different

2256

01:20:17,910 --> 01:20:16,000

animals on this planet some have

2257

01:20:18,790 --> 01:20:17,920

something called radial symmetry think

2258

01:20:21,270 --> 01:20:18,800

of a

2259

01:20:22,709 --> 01:20:21,280

starfish and then you have

2260

01:20:24,870 --> 01:20:22,719

things like us that have bilateral

2261

01:20:27,590 --> 01:20:24,880

symmetry okay but we still you know arm

2262

01:20:29,990 --> 01:20:27,600

over here arm over here leg on this side

2263

01:20:31,590 --> 01:20:30,000

leg on this side i on this side i on

2264

01:20:34,550 --> 01:20:31,600

this side two ears

2265

01:20:35,430 --> 01:20:34,560

we have that that bilateral symmetry

2266

01:20:37,350 --> 01:20:35,440

and

2267

01:20:38,870 --> 01:20:37,360

you want somebody who's qualified in

2268

01:20:42,950 --> 01:20:38,880

understanding

2269

01:20:47,110 --> 01:20:44,470

to include even

2270

01:20:48,790 --> 01:20:47,120

bio biomechanically uh understand the

2271

01:20:50,229 --> 01:20:48,800

chemical processes understands how the

2272

01:20:51,510 --> 01:20:50,239

organs work and the relationship the

2273

01:20:52,870 --> 01:20:51,520

liver might have to the kidney to the

2274

01:20:55,270 --> 01:20:52,880

heart to the lungs

2275

01:20:57,110 --> 01:20:55,280

to the brain how the circulatory system

2276

01:20:59,590 --> 01:20:57,120

and pulmonary systems work

2277

01:21:01,430 --> 01:20:59,600

um all that's important because then you

2278

01:21:02,870 --> 01:21:01,440

need to use that as your only base

2279

01:21:05,189 --> 01:21:02,880

because really that's all we have to

2280

01:21:06,229 --> 01:21:05,199

understand you know biological systems

2281

01:21:07,830 --> 01:21:06,239

if you will

2282

01:21:09,910 --> 01:21:07,840

and then apply that to what it is you're

2283

01:21:12,149 --> 01:21:09,920

looking at and does this organism

2284

01:21:13,350 --> 01:21:12,159

display bilateral symmetry okay if so

2285

01:21:14,709 --> 01:21:13,360

what are the similarities and what are

2286

01:21:16,070 --> 01:21:14,719

the differences i have

2287

01:21:18,390 --> 01:21:16,080

five fingers or does it have three

2288

01:21:19,830 --> 01:21:18,400

fingers right um and and that's where

2289

01:21:21,189 --> 01:21:19,840

you would start and then that's and

2290

01:21:22,470 --> 01:21:21,199

that's just the beginning then you would

2291

01:21:24,470 --> 01:21:22,480

start bringing in

2292

01:21:25,830 --> 01:21:24,480

um

2293

01:21:28,229 --> 01:21:25,840

from my perspective everybody from

2294

01:21:30,310 --> 01:21:28,239

microbiologists virologists probably

2295

01:21:32,149 --> 01:21:30,320

biochemists because i want to see the

2296

01:21:33,910 --> 01:21:32,159

biochemistry of the organism does it

2297

01:21:35,830 --> 01:21:33,920

have a metabolism

2298

01:21:37,990 --> 01:21:35,840

does it metabolize

2299

01:21:39,750 --> 01:21:38,000

adp adenosine diphosphate density

2300

01:21:41,750 --> 01:21:39,760

triphosphate to adenosine diphosphate

2301
01:21:43,910 --> 01:21:41,760
for energy release and all the things

2302
01:21:45,430 --> 01:21:43,920
that we we

2303
01:21:46,950 --> 01:21:45,440
do to

2304
01:21:49,030 --> 01:21:46,960
get energy

2305
01:21:50,870 --> 01:21:49,040
and use that energy

2306
01:21:52,550 --> 01:21:50,880
is it similar is it different right is

2307
01:21:54,870 --> 01:21:52,560
it even a carbon-based

2308
01:21:56,550 --> 01:21:54,880
life form or is it silicone-based which

2309
01:21:57,510 --> 01:21:56,560
is very similar to carbon but but

2310
01:21:59,270 --> 01:21:57,520
different

2311
01:22:01,510 --> 01:21:59,280
um you know all those are the things

2312
01:22:04,629 --> 01:22:01,520
that you want to you want to to look at

2313
01:22:07,189 --> 01:22:04,639

do if it has organs like eyes

2314

01:22:09,110 --> 01:22:07,199

do they do they work like ours do or do

2315

01:22:10,950 --> 01:22:09,120

they see perhaps in a in a are they

2316

01:22:13,350 --> 01:22:10,960

designed to see in a different spectrum

2317

01:22:16,070 --> 01:22:13,360

where where its visible light is either

2318

01:22:17,270 --> 01:22:16,080

shifted down or up uh does it have

2319

01:22:19,110 --> 01:22:17,280

hearing does it have the five

2320

01:22:21,030 --> 01:22:19,120

fundamental senses that we have or does

2321

01:22:23,030 --> 01:22:21,040

it have an additional set of senses that

2322

01:22:25,590 --> 01:22:23,040

you know like dolphins for example can

2323

01:22:27,750 --> 01:22:25,600

echolocate and sharks have have

2324

01:22:28,550 --> 01:22:27,760

have certain organs on the end of their

2325

01:22:31,830 --> 01:22:28,560

their

2326

01:22:33,830 --> 01:22:31,840

blood in the water right things that

2327

01:22:36,390 --> 01:22:33,840

we've kind of looked at as kind of being

2328

01:22:38,950 --> 01:22:36,400

magical or the way bats operate right

2329

01:22:40,870 --> 01:22:38,960

using echolocation to them that's a

2330

01:22:43,350 --> 01:22:40,880

sixth sense you know to us it's kind of

2331

01:22:45,510 --> 01:22:43,360

bizarre to think about but but it's not

2332

01:22:49,030 --> 01:22:45,520

it's actually pretty natural and that's

2333

01:22:52,790 --> 01:22:50,629

thanks for that

2334

01:22:54,709 --> 01:22:52,800

you mentioned roswell i know long-winded

2335

01:22:57,189 --> 01:22:54,719

but it's uh you know it's not a it's not

2336

01:22:59,350 --> 01:22:57,199

a it's not a quick question to answer

2337

01:23:00,870 --> 01:22:59,360

it's not just you know i

2338

01:23:03,270 --> 01:23:00,880

you know cut it open and see what i see

2339

01:23:04,709 --> 01:23:03,280

you know for the love of god no that's

2340

01:23:07,030 --> 01:23:04,719

that's not what you do

2341

01:23:09,110 --> 01:23:07,040

i understand thanks for that um you

2342

01:23:10,790 --> 01:23:09,120

mentioned roswell and and you basically

2343

01:23:12,870 --> 01:23:10,800

recently you said there's more to it

2344

01:23:14,629 --> 01:23:12,880

than most people realize but you also

2345

01:23:16,310 --> 01:23:14,639

said there are other similar incidents

2346

01:23:18,870 --> 01:23:16,320

are you as and you said you believe

2347

01:23:20,950 --> 01:23:18,880

roswell was real are you as confident in

2348

01:23:22,950 --> 01:23:20,960

other incidents

2349

01:23:23,830 --> 01:23:22,960

as you are with roswell

2350

01:23:25,510 --> 01:23:23,840

yes

2351

01:23:27,270 --> 01:23:25,520

okay

2352

01:23:28,709 --> 01:23:27,280

um how did you react i don't know if you

2353

01:23:30,310 --> 01:23:28,719

remember when you were on when you were

2354

01:23:32,070 --> 01:23:30,320

on tucker caulson and you said the first

2355

01:23:33,510 --> 01:23:32,080

time you said he was asking you if

2356

01:23:35,590 --> 01:23:33,520

there's debris from a ufo and you said

2357

01:23:37,669 --> 01:23:35,600

yes and

2358

01:23:38,629 --> 01:23:37,679

that day eric davis came out and said

2359

01:23:40,709 --> 01:23:38,639

100

2360

01:23:42,950 --> 01:23:40,719

and he said landed craft too did you see

2361

01:23:46,470 --> 01:23:42,960

that when they came out

2362

01:23:51,590 --> 01:23:49,350

okay um somebody asked me

2363

01:23:53,430 --> 01:23:51,600

and i have to uh people want me to ask

2364

01:23:55,030 --> 01:23:53,440

you about dna because when i first got

2365

01:23:56,870 --> 01:23:55,040

into this i read zachariah sitchin and

2366

01:23:58,390 --> 01:23:56,880

then i realized and i'm like oh my god

2367

01:24:01,350 --> 01:23:58,400

they created us and then later on i

2368

01:24:02,950 --> 01:24:01,360

realized a lot of sitchin translated may

2369

01:24:04,470 --> 01:24:02,960

not have been accurate i'm still

2370

01:24:05,590 --> 01:24:04,480

open-minded

2371

01:24:07,430 --> 01:24:05,600

about there may have been some

2372

01:24:09,189 --> 01:24:07,440

manipulation in the past is there is

2373

01:24:10,470 --> 01:24:09,199

there any evidence along those lines or

2374

01:24:12,149 --> 01:24:10,480

when you talk about that are you just

2375

01:24:13,830 --> 01:24:12,159

speculating

2376

01:24:16,390 --> 01:24:13,840

well uh

2377

01:24:19,110 --> 01:24:16,400

look i mean uh

2378

01:24:22,390 --> 01:24:19,120

dna is the building block for

2379

01:24:25,590 --> 01:24:22,400

for most most not all life

2380

01:24:27,350 --> 01:24:25,600

on this planet um there are other

2381

01:24:29,590 --> 01:24:27,360

exceptions like viruses that that are

2382

01:24:31,270 --> 01:24:29,600

that are solely rna

2383

01:24:32,149 --> 01:24:31,280

ribonucleic acid

2384

01:24:34,950 --> 01:24:32,159

um

2385

01:24:37,510 --> 01:24:34,960

you know there are there are

2386

01:24:40,870 --> 01:24:37,520

there are building blocks to life that

2387

01:24:42,709 --> 01:24:40,880

we identify as being life forms okay so

2388

01:24:45,030 --> 01:24:42,719

not necessarily universal but but for

2389

01:24:47,590 --> 01:24:45,040

what we know life here on this planet

2390

01:24:49,910 --> 01:24:47,600

and that is based on the the properties

2391

01:24:51,990 --> 01:24:49,920

of dna and and the one of the building

2392

01:24:53,430 --> 01:24:52,000

blocks of that are amino acids

2393

01:24:55,189 --> 01:24:53,440

and amino acids if you understand a

2394

01:24:56,470 --> 01:24:55,199

little bit about biochemistry and the

2395

01:24:58,390 --> 01:24:56,480

way it works

2396

01:25:02,070 --> 01:24:58,400

at the end of the day carbon

2397

01:25:04,070 --> 01:25:02,080

um is when you say organic chemistry or

2398

01:25:06,629 --> 01:25:04,080

organic life what you're really saying

2399

01:25:09,750 --> 01:25:06,639

is carbon carbon based units

2400

01:25:12,229 --> 01:25:09,760

um those those

2401

01:25:13,750 --> 01:25:12,239

things uh on on a planet that are

2402

01:25:15,590 --> 01:25:13,760

composed of carbon now there's a lot of

2403

01:25:18,390 --> 01:25:15,600

things that are both composed of carbon

2404

01:25:20,629 --> 01:25:18,400

but most life forms here if not all are

2405

01:25:22,790 --> 01:25:20,639

carbon based and so that's the starting

2406

01:25:25,910 --> 01:25:22,800

point when you talk about life on this

2407

01:25:28,310 --> 01:25:25,920

planet well we now know there are other

2408

01:25:30,550 --> 01:25:28,320

even in this solar system alone a lot of

2409

01:25:32,790 --> 01:25:30,560

these building blocks for life

2410

01:25:34,790 --> 01:25:32,800

exist in fact they're very pervasive we

2411

01:25:36,950 --> 01:25:34,800

sent some probes over around jupiter and

2412

01:25:39,669 --> 01:25:36,960

saturn to some of these moons that have

2413

01:25:42,390 --> 01:25:39,679

a lot of methane methane is a is a

2414

01:25:44,629 --> 01:25:42,400

carbon-based gas uh it's critical for

2415

01:25:46,070 --> 01:25:44,639

life believe it or not um because of

2416

01:25:48,629 --> 01:25:46,080

carbon

2417

01:25:51,510 --> 01:25:48,639

so i i think you know dna is certainly

2418

01:25:54,229 --> 01:25:51,520

something we we should look at um or

2419

01:25:56,470 --> 01:25:54,239

certainly that arrangement um are you

2420

01:25:58,070 --> 01:25:56,480

familiar with with agtc and what

2421

01:26:00,149 --> 01:25:58,080

actually

2422

01:26:02,790 --> 01:26:00,159

genetic what dna is a lot of people talk

2423

01:26:04,950 --> 01:26:02,800

about dna but very bad

2424

01:26:06,709 --> 01:26:04,960

okay so i'll forgive me here i'm not

2425

01:26:10,709 --> 01:26:06,719

going to go too far down the the trail

2426
01:26:13,270 --> 01:26:10,719
then um but but dna is a way it's a code

2427
01:26:15,430 --> 01:26:13,280
it's a code of life and and you can if

2428
01:26:17,750 --> 01:26:15,440
you understand how dna works

2429
01:26:19,350 --> 01:26:17,760
you can it's a blueprint it's what it is

2430
01:26:21,350 --> 01:26:19,360
like you go to lowe's and you want to go

2431
01:26:23,030 --> 01:26:21,360
uh build a shed or you want to build a

2432
01:26:25,830 --> 01:26:23,040
house ultimately you need blueprints and

2433
01:26:27,830 --> 01:26:25,840
you need material you need wood or steel

2434
01:26:29,590 --> 01:26:27,840
you need nails you need a few things

2435
01:26:30,709 --> 01:26:29,600
basic and whether you want to build a

2436
01:26:32,149 --> 01:26:30,719
shed

2437
01:26:33,510 --> 01:26:32,159
or you want to build a garage you want

2438
01:26:34,709 --> 01:26:33,520

to build a mansion right it's all the

2439

01:26:35,910 --> 01:26:34,719

same material just a little bit

2440

01:26:37,750 --> 01:26:35,920

different design and a little bit more

2441

01:26:39,270 --> 01:26:37,760

of it well that's kind of how how life

2442

01:26:40,550 --> 01:26:39,280

is on this planet you know so whether

2443

01:26:41,910 --> 01:26:40,560

you're talking about a single cell

2444

01:26:44,149 --> 01:26:41,920

organism or you're talking about a human

2445

01:26:46,229 --> 01:26:44,159

being or an elephant or a whale as

2446

01:26:48,070 --> 01:26:46,239

different as we may appear

2447

01:26:50,310 --> 01:26:48,080

we're all fundamentally basically the

2448

01:26:51,990 --> 01:26:50,320

same we're made of the same stuff just a

2449

01:26:53,510 --> 01:26:52,000

little bit different blueprint but but

2450

01:26:55,270 --> 01:26:53,520

the same material

2451

01:26:57,350 --> 01:26:55,280

and so the question is is that true

2452

01:26:58,470 --> 01:26:57,360

universally or is that just here on this

2453

01:27:00,310 --> 01:26:58,480

planet

2454

01:27:02,070 --> 01:27:00,320

and uh and those are some of the

2455

01:27:03,590 --> 01:27:02,080

questions we're trying to ask right now

2456

01:27:05,590 --> 01:27:03,600

and and that's why it's i think it's

2457

01:27:06,390 --> 01:27:05,600

it's important when we talk about

2458

01:27:07,510 --> 01:27:06,400

uh

2459

01:27:08,870 --> 01:27:07,520

zeno

2460

01:27:11,110 --> 01:27:08,880

you know what we call

2461

01:27:12,790 --> 01:27:11,120

xenolife if you will life that's not

2462

01:27:15,189 --> 01:27:12,800

from here potentially

2463

01:27:17,430 --> 01:27:15,199

is it constructed the same way we are

2464

01:27:19,030 --> 01:27:17,440

does it require a blueprint or are we

2465

01:27:19,990 --> 01:27:19,040

dealing with something fundamentally

2466

01:27:22,709 --> 01:27:20,000

different

2467

01:27:24,790 --> 01:27:22,719

and in dna you can unlock a lot of

2468

01:27:26,709 --> 01:27:24,800

secrets we can look at there are

2469

01:27:28,629 --> 01:27:26,719

aspects of our dna that we share with a

2470

01:27:31,590 --> 01:27:28,639

lizard and that monkey share with a

2471

01:27:34,790 --> 01:27:31,600

lizard so there are you can go back on

2472

01:27:37,830 --> 01:27:34,800

that tree you can unwind the tape of dni

2473

01:27:40,310 --> 01:27:37,840

dna in essence and see where

2474

01:27:42,310 --> 01:27:40,320

species begin and subspecies began to

2475

01:27:45,030 --> 01:27:42,320

branch off from the tree

2476

01:27:46,790 --> 01:27:45,040

and and you'd be surprised how much we

2477

01:27:48,070 --> 01:27:46,800

have in common with something as simple

2478

01:27:49,590 --> 01:27:48,080

as a lizard

2479

01:27:51,590 --> 01:27:49,600

a tremendous but in fact even our brain

2480

01:27:53,910 --> 01:27:51,600

you hear about the reptilian brain

2481

01:27:56,390 --> 01:27:53,920

that's no joke we we share a lot of the

2482

01:27:58,149 --> 01:27:56,400

same things whether it's the optical

2483

01:27:59,830 --> 01:27:58,159

lobes of the brain or the you know the

2484

01:28:01,350 --> 01:27:59,840

cortex and the medulla oblongata and

2485

01:28:03,030 --> 01:28:01,360

other whatnot so

2486

01:28:04,229 --> 01:28:03,040

again i know i'm probably going down the

2487

01:28:06,790 --> 01:28:04,239

rabbit hole a little bit too much here

2488

01:28:08,709 --> 01:28:06,800

and i don't want to get too technical

2489

01:28:10,790 --> 01:28:08,719

but if you understand dna you understand

2490

01:28:12,390 --> 01:28:10,800

life and if you understand life then you

2491

01:28:13,270 --> 01:28:12,400

can compare and contrast that life with

2492

01:28:16,790 --> 01:28:13,280

other

2493

01:28:21,430 --> 01:28:18,870

do you think maybe we're dealing with an

2494

01:28:22,950 --> 01:28:21,440

obviously it's i'm assuming this is

2495

01:28:24,629 --> 01:28:22,960

speculation maybe we're dealing with

2496

01:28:27,110 --> 01:28:24,639

some of our relatives with some of these

2497

01:28:29,350 --> 01:28:27,120

beings assuming they're beings

2498

01:28:31,030 --> 01:28:29,360

it's a possibility we can't rule it out

2499

01:28:32,950 --> 01:28:31,040

again all options are on the table until

2500

01:28:34,870 --> 01:28:32,960

they're not on the table we look if you

2501

01:28:37,270 --> 01:28:34,880

come across a species that has bilateral

2502

01:28:38,149 --> 01:28:37,280

symmetry two arms two legs kind of looks

2503

01:28:41,110 --> 01:28:38,159

like us

2504

01:28:43,270 --> 01:28:41,120

you know um you know we have like 99 in

2505

01:28:45,350 --> 01:28:43,280

common dna with with the champagne

2506

01:28:46,950 --> 01:28:45,360

chimpanzee and the great apes you know

2507

01:28:49,590 --> 01:28:46,960

so and we don't really look necessarily

2508

01:28:52,629 --> 01:28:49,600

the same but we share a lot of the same

2509

01:28:54,629 --> 01:28:52,639

fundamental you know aspects um nose

2510

01:28:57,350 --> 01:28:54,639

eyes ears hair

2511

01:28:58,149 --> 01:28:57,360

you know what not um the question is is

2512

01:29:02,790 --> 01:28:58,159

that

2513

01:29:04,709 --> 01:29:02,800

just here on this planet right if you

2514

01:29:06,070 --> 01:29:04,719

come across a species that and here's

2515

01:29:07,350 --> 01:29:06,080

what i mean by that if a species comes

2516

01:29:09,110 --> 01:29:07,360

down from let's say

2517

01:29:10,870 --> 01:29:09,120

outside the solar system but it has

2518

01:29:12,709 --> 01:29:10,880

bilateral symmetry you have to ask one

2519

01:29:15,189 --> 01:29:12,719

of two things

2520

01:29:17,030 --> 01:29:15,199

a is it related to us

2521

01:29:18,470 --> 01:29:17,040

and did it come at some point branch off

2522

01:29:21,669 --> 01:29:18,480

from the same tree

2523

01:29:24,310 --> 01:29:21,679

or b is this very common in the universe

2524

01:29:26,310 --> 01:29:24,320

because the principles of darwin and and

2525

01:29:27,910 --> 01:29:26,320

whatnot and adaptability don't just

2526

01:29:30,310 --> 01:29:27,920

apply here on this planet they apply

2527

01:29:32,470 --> 01:29:30,320

elsewhere and so any type of intelligent

2528

01:29:34,950 --> 01:29:32,480

life form that can you know one of the

2529

01:29:37,110 --> 01:29:34,960

for example one of the most fundamental

2530

01:29:38,870 --> 01:29:37,120

evolutionary uh

2531

01:29:40,790 --> 01:29:38,880

things that that our species was gifted

2532

01:29:42,229 --> 01:29:40,800

it was whether it's the opposable thumb

2533

01:29:43,990 --> 01:29:42,239

the ability to have an opposable thumb

2534

01:29:47,270 --> 01:29:44,000

that allow us now to manipulate things

2535

01:29:48,870 --> 01:29:47,280

like a pen and glasses and cell phones

2536

01:29:50,229 --> 01:29:48,880

create tools

2537

01:29:51,910 --> 01:29:50,239

that was a huge advancement for our

2538

01:29:54,070 --> 01:29:51,920

species most species on this planet

2539

01:29:54,950 --> 01:29:54,080

don't have opposable thumbs but primates

2540

01:29:57,270 --> 01:29:54,960

do but

2541

01:29:59,189 --> 01:29:57,280

but most animals don't that was a huge

2542

01:30:01,510 --> 01:29:59,199

advantage for us well if you come across

2543

01:30:03,990 --> 01:30:01,520

let's say in this case an alien for

2544

01:30:06,070 --> 01:30:04,000

example that has opposable thumbs well

2545

01:30:08,709 --> 01:30:06,080

was that because it's related to us or

2546

01:30:10,709 --> 01:30:08,719

is that because that is a disadvantage

2547

01:30:12,470 --> 01:30:10,719

for any species in cosmos that if it

2548

01:30:13,590 --> 01:30:12,480

develops these then at some point this

2549

01:30:15,030 --> 01:30:13,600

will probably develop and then

2550

01:30:17,590 --> 01:30:15,040

technologically it will evolve and

2551

01:30:20,390 --> 01:30:17,600

eventually will be you know it'll it'll

2552

01:30:21,270 --> 01:30:20,400

it'll it'll be where they are um i don't

2553

01:30:22,709 --> 01:30:21,280

know

2554

01:30:24,870 --> 01:30:22,719

these are these are precisely some of

2555

01:30:28,229 --> 01:30:24,880

the questions we have to ask ourselves

2556

01:30:30,709 --> 01:30:28,239

uh from a from a uh both a medical and a

2557

01:30:32,310 --> 01:30:30,719

biological perspective

2558

01:30:34,310 --> 01:30:32,320

yeah it's gonna be an interesting next

2559

01:30:35,750 --> 01:30:34,320

five to ten years when we encounter some

2560

01:30:37,750 --> 01:30:35,760

of those questions and try to answer

2561

01:30:39,189 --> 01:30:37,760

them um i know we're getting close to

2562

01:30:41,750 --> 01:30:39,199

our time

2563

01:30:43,750 --> 01:30:41,760

uh you're aware of the bob fish uh bob

2564

01:30:45,270 --> 01:30:43,760

fish wikileaks emails he wrote to john

2565

01:30:46,470 --> 01:30:45,280

bodessa and he said he spoke with

2566

01:30:48,950 --> 01:30:46,480

somebody

2567

01:30:50,390 --> 01:30:48,960

in the top secret sei uh cafeteria

2568

01:30:52,950 --> 01:30:50,400

whoever was in there had a top secret

2569

01:30:55,189 --> 01:30:52,960

sei clearance and he said that this one

2570

01:30:57,189 --> 01:30:55,199

gentleman who was a pilot uh he had

2571

01:30:59,430 --> 01:30:57,199

worked for blue book and he said that

2572

01:31:02,390 --> 01:30:59,440

they were track ufos coming out of the

2573

01:31:04,149 --> 01:31:02,400

water on the east coast of florida and

2574

01:31:06,070 --> 01:31:04,159

they knew exactly where they would go in

2575

01:31:08,310 --> 01:31:06,080

and out and they knew exactly what the

2576
01:31:09,910 --> 01:31:08,320
frequency was so as soon as they saw

2577
01:31:11,590 --> 01:31:09,920
that frequency they knew that's what it

2578
01:31:12,790 --> 01:31:11,600
was um are you aware of that at all and

2579
01:31:15,030 --> 01:31:12,800
he's like there's going to be film of

2580
01:31:16,390 --> 01:31:15,040
that stuff out there we know exactly

2581
01:31:18,790 --> 01:31:16,400
in and out

2582
01:31:20,709 --> 01:31:18,800
i i i can't talk about that

2583
01:31:22,629 --> 01:31:20,719
okay

2584
01:31:24,950 --> 01:31:22,639
we have five minutes left i appreciate

2585
01:31:26,709 --> 01:31:24,960
you taking as much time as you did uh as

2586
01:31:27,590 --> 01:31:26,719
much time as you have

2587
01:31:29,510 --> 01:31:27,600
um

2588
01:31:31,669 --> 01:31:29,520

joe this is really helpful and and i

2589

01:31:32,950 --> 01:31:31,679

really appreciate your your audience and

2590

01:31:35,110 --> 01:31:32,960

all these thoughtful questions they're

2591

01:31:36,149 --> 01:31:35,120

great questions um you know for anybody

2592

01:31:37,910 --> 01:31:36,159

out there who thinks that you're giving

2593

01:31:39,910 --> 01:31:37,920

me softball questions

2594

01:31:41,590 --> 01:31:39,920

um you know obviously i get accused of

2595

01:31:42,629 --> 01:31:41,600

that a lot oh people only ask me easy

2596

01:31:45,110 --> 01:31:42,639

questions you know these aren't easy

2597

01:31:47,510 --> 01:31:45,120

questions get your ass up here and and

2598

01:31:48,870 --> 01:31:47,520

and walk that line and you know between

2599

01:31:50,390 --> 01:31:48,880

your non-disclosure agreement and going

2600

01:31:52,790 --> 01:31:50,400

to jail and you'll see it's really not

2601
01:31:54,390 --> 01:31:52,800
that easy so i want to thank you joe and

2602
01:31:55,350 --> 01:31:54,400
your audience so far for for great

2603
01:31:56,790 --> 01:31:55,360
questions

2604
01:31:57,990 --> 01:31:56,800
and i don't really if somebody's like

2605
01:32:00,470 --> 01:31:58,000
make sure you ask glue the tough

2606
01:32:02,229 --> 01:32:00,480
questions i'm like i don't really have i

2607
01:32:04,149 --> 01:32:02,239
mean my toughest question was the

2608
01:32:06,470 --> 01:32:04,159
unidentified thing and

2609
01:32:08,709 --> 01:32:06,480
people ask about your your that's one

2610
01:32:10,229 --> 01:32:08,719
tough question like atip

2611
01:32:11,910 --> 01:32:10,239
did they have a budget or not but is

2612
01:32:13,510 --> 01:32:11,920
that will that be and without expanding

2613
01:32:15,030 --> 01:32:13,520

i have one more question

2614

01:32:16,229 --> 01:32:15,040

will that be in the book about the

2615

01:32:19,030 --> 01:32:16,239

budget or is that something you'll never

2616

01:32:20,870 --> 01:32:19,040

be able to talk about yeah like how much

2617

01:32:22,709 --> 01:32:20,880

you know where it came from

2618

01:32:24,550 --> 01:32:22,719

yeah okay yeah we're going to talk about

2619

01:32:26,950 --> 01:32:24,560

that absolutely i'll wait for the book

2620

01:32:29,189 --> 01:32:26,960

so condorman says you know you've talked

2621

01:32:31,350 --> 01:32:29,199

about different shapes spheres saucers

2622

01:32:33,270 --> 01:32:31,360

cigars tic tacs triangles and how some

2623

01:32:35,270 --> 01:32:33,280

of them might come together to form a

2624

01:32:36,790 --> 01:32:35,280

craft he says do you think it's the

2625

01:32:37,830 --> 01:32:36,800

they're the same tech with different

2626

01:32:40,070 --> 01:32:37,840

purposes

2627

01:32:42,070 --> 01:32:40,080

or missions or could they be belong to

2628

01:32:44,310 --> 01:32:42,080

different civilizations

2629

01:32:45,430 --> 01:32:44,320

i think the science is the same

2630

01:32:47,430 --> 01:32:45,440

um

2631

01:32:49,270 --> 01:32:47,440

the car might look different but but the

2632

01:32:51,189 --> 01:32:49,280

basic fundamental principles of

2633

01:32:53,350 --> 01:32:51,199

propulsion are the same

2634

01:32:55,669 --> 01:32:53,360

that would be my and again i'm i'm going

2635

01:32:57,990 --> 01:32:55,679

on a limb here by by giving you my my

2636

01:33:00,070 --> 01:32:58,000

opinion but it is an informed opinion i

2637

01:33:01,510 --> 01:33:00,080

i think it's i think it's the

2638

01:33:03,990 --> 01:33:01,520

fundamental principles are the same

2639

01:33:05,910 --> 01:33:04,000

because the observables are the same the

2640

01:33:07,669 --> 01:33:05,920

performance characteristics are the same

2641

01:33:09,430 --> 01:33:07,679

they seem to fall within the same

2642

01:33:12,870 --> 01:33:09,440

parameters or envelope performance

2643

01:33:15,590 --> 01:33:12,880

envelope if you will and so that's why

2644

01:33:16,629 --> 01:33:15,600

we make that deduction um it's it's just

2645

01:33:18,149 --> 01:33:16,639

it's just

2646

01:33:19,590 --> 01:33:18,159

the way we we look at things from an

2647

01:33:21,590 --> 01:33:19,600

intelligence perspective it's not just

2648

01:33:23,910 --> 01:33:21,600

hey lou feels this way you know that's

2649

01:33:26,709 --> 01:33:23,920

not at all it's it's looking at things

2650

01:33:28,709 --> 01:33:26,719

from a from an analytic perspective um

2651
01:33:31,189 --> 01:33:28,719
and logically and comparing and

2652
01:33:32,870 --> 01:33:31,199
contrasting

2653
01:33:34,629 --> 01:33:32,880
you've said that we have

2654
01:33:36,629 --> 01:33:34,639
photos of

2655
01:33:39,030 --> 01:33:36,639
what appear to be occupants would that

2656
01:33:41,910 --> 01:33:39,040
be something briefed to congress or no i

2657
01:33:43,990 --> 01:33:41,920
i i didn't say we have

2658
01:33:46,790 --> 01:33:44,000
of i didn't know not of individuals what

2659
01:33:47,910 --> 01:33:46,800
i said was yeah so so we have people say

2660
01:33:50,149 --> 01:33:47,920
can you see

2661
01:33:52,149 --> 01:33:50,159
something inside and what i said was

2662
01:33:54,470 --> 01:33:52,159
that there seems to be some photographic

2663
01:33:56,470 --> 01:33:54,480

where you can you can that that's true

2664

01:33:58,629 --> 01:33:56,480

it didn't say occupants necessarily it

2665

01:34:00,870 --> 01:33:58,639

was it was see inside which i was

2666

01:34:02,229 --> 01:34:00,880

referring to i want to be very careful

2667

01:34:03,590 --> 01:34:02,239

because i think some people said oh yeah

2668

01:34:05,430 --> 01:34:03,600

there's some photograph where you know

2669

01:34:06,390 --> 01:34:05,440

loose using to that's not the case at

2670

01:34:09,030 --> 01:34:06,400

all that's not at all what i was

2671

01:34:12,470 --> 01:34:10,870

would that kind of evidence be briefed

2672

01:34:15,669 --> 01:34:12,480

to congress

2673

01:34:22,310 --> 01:34:19,910

i'll i'll let them answer that okay

2674

01:34:25,510 --> 01:34:22,320

anything else lou that i have not

2675

01:34:28,550 --> 01:34:25,520

covered um the book you talked about is

2676

01:34:30,550 --> 01:34:28,560

the book and so will the book cover

2677

01:34:32,229 --> 01:34:30,560

you know how the program ran how things

2678

01:34:34,709 --> 01:34:32,239

came about and the phenomena is it going

2679

01:34:38,070 --> 01:34:34,719

to be both ends not just

2680

01:34:41,830 --> 01:34:38,080

it's it's going to be it's going to it's

2681

01:34:43,669 --> 01:34:41,840

my intent is it for it to to allay

2682

01:34:45,669 --> 01:34:43,679

most of the questions if not all the

2683

01:34:47,669 --> 01:34:45,679

questions that people have the who when

2684

01:34:49,109 --> 01:34:47,679

where how why who was involved why were

2685

01:34:50,950 --> 01:34:49,119

we involved whether we see right that

2686

01:34:52,229 --> 01:34:50,960

kind of stuff of course i still have to

2687

01:34:54,629 --> 01:34:52,239

go through a

2688

01:34:56,870 --> 01:34:54,639

a declassification review process for

2689

01:34:59,030 --> 01:34:56,880

the book that's that's law i have to do

2690

01:35:01,030 --> 01:34:59,040

that because i hold a security clearance

2691

01:35:04,629 --> 01:35:01,040

and the information is about a us

2692

01:35:08,310 --> 01:35:06,470

you're you know the system well enough

2693

01:35:10,070 --> 01:35:08,320

are you expecting it to be chopped you

2694

01:35:11,270 --> 01:35:10,080

know edited by you know because you know

2695

01:35:12,950 --> 01:35:11,280

it has to go through dobson is that how

2696

01:35:14,950 --> 01:35:12,960

it has to go through

2697

01:35:16,629 --> 01:35:14,960

yep that's not up to me

2698

01:35:18,310 --> 01:35:16,639

to dobster

2699

01:35:21,590 --> 01:35:18,320

and then you can sell the dvd edition of

2700

01:35:23,350 --> 01:35:21,600

what was kept out on dobson right

2701

01:35:27,910 --> 01:35:23,360

no

2702

01:35:29,350 --> 01:35:27,920

how much how long are you are in the

2703

01:35:30,709 --> 01:35:29,360

book how much further do you have to

2704

01:35:33,350 --> 01:35:30,719

finish it

2705

01:35:35,350 --> 01:35:33,360

um i'm pretty well down the road on it

2706

01:35:36,629 --> 01:35:35,360

um i don't want to go again i'd rather

2707

01:35:40,229 --> 01:35:36,639

rather

2708

01:35:42,580 --> 01:35:40,239

um under promise and over deliver how

2709

01:35:43,830 --> 01:35:42,590

about that yeah sounds great and um

2710

01:35:45,350 --> 01:35:43,840

[Music]

2711

01:35:47,830 --> 01:35:45,360

we're good and

2712

01:35:49,189 --> 01:35:47,840

i appreciate it all the time you know 90

2713

01:35:51,189 --> 01:35:49,199

minutes it was great thank you i was

2714

01:35:52,870 --> 01:35:51,199

nervous he's very good it went well

2715

01:35:53,910 --> 01:35:52,880

yeah why are you nervous i mean i mean

2716

01:35:56,229 --> 01:35:53,920

everybody who

2717

01:35:58,070 --> 01:35:56,239

who knows me knows that i'm not the guy

2718

01:36:00,149 --> 01:35:58,080

to be nervous with i'm literally like

2719

01:36:01,430 --> 01:36:00,159

your neighbor you know grab a beer let's

2720

01:36:02,709 --> 01:36:01,440

talk um

2721

01:36:04,229 --> 01:36:02,719

you know for the record and and

2722

01:36:05,669 --> 01:36:04,239

hopefully you can substantiate this i

2723

01:36:07,510 --> 01:36:05,679

never want anybody to give me their

2724

01:36:09,510 --> 01:36:07,520

questions up front i don't want to know

2725

01:36:10,390 --> 01:36:09,520

it's not a condition of of of being

2726

01:36:13,590 --> 01:36:10,400

interviewed

2727

01:36:15,990 --> 01:36:13,600

anybody

2728

01:36:17,750 --> 01:36:16,000

uh who who is fair and objective i don't

2729

01:36:19,430 --> 01:36:17,760

give a if you agree with me or not

2730

01:36:21,109 --> 01:36:19,440

i'll i'll still talk to you and i've

2731

01:36:22,470 --> 01:36:21,119

done it i've kind of listed some just as

2732

01:36:24,149 --> 01:36:22,480

an example some of those people that i

2733

01:36:25,830 --> 01:36:24,159

already have who aren't necessarily

2734

01:36:27,750 --> 01:36:25,840

friendly to me but but

2735

01:36:28,550 --> 01:36:27,760

i've engaged in conversation now some of

2736

01:36:30,870 --> 01:36:28,560

them

2737

01:36:32,229 --> 01:36:30,880

are much much less friendly and some are

2738

01:36:34,229 --> 01:36:32,239

are you know

2739

01:36:36,070 --> 01:36:34,239

a little bit more objective but i'm

2740

01:36:37,669 --> 01:36:36,080

happy to talk to anybody

2741

01:36:39,350 --> 01:36:37,679

what i don't want to do is get into you

2742

01:36:40,149 --> 01:36:39,360

know drama for your mama where people

2743

01:36:41,990 --> 01:36:40,159

will

2744

01:36:44,149 --> 01:36:42,000

start bringing up

2745

01:36:46,310 --> 01:36:44,159

false accusations that are completely

2746

01:36:47,910 --> 01:36:46,320

unfounded um just for the sake of drama

2747

01:36:49,430 --> 01:36:47,920

i'm not interested in that if that's

2748

01:36:51,030 --> 01:36:49,440

what somebody wants to do then don't

2749

01:36:53,030 --> 01:36:51,040

please don't waste my time and

2750

01:36:55,109 --> 01:36:53,040

don't waste your time but if you want to

2751
01:36:56,709 --> 01:36:55,119
have an honest conversation i've always

2752
01:36:58,790 --> 01:36:56,719
tried to make myself available as much

2753
01:36:59,750 --> 01:36:58,800
as possible and you know

2754
01:37:04,310 --> 01:36:59,760
hopefully

2755
01:37:06,149 --> 01:37:04,320
yeah you're one of the most available

2756
01:37:08,870 --> 01:37:06,159
people in this field so and people

2757
01:37:10,550 --> 01:37:08,880
complain about it too bad um

2758
01:37:11,990 --> 01:37:10,560
i like the beard i haven't shaved in

2759
01:37:13,750 --> 01:37:12,000
three weeks so this is the kind of beard

2760
01:37:15,770 --> 01:37:13,760
i can grow

2761
01:37:17,510 --> 01:37:15,780
you know i'm the opposite i can uh

2762
01:37:19,990 --> 01:37:17,520
[Laughter]

2763
01:37:21,910 --> 01:37:20,000

i can shave in the morning and uh if i

2764

01:37:23,430 --> 01:37:21,920

go lift weights out of the in the in the

2765

01:37:25,750 --> 01:37:23,440

garage out here i'll have like a full

2766

01:37:27,189 --> 01:37:25,760

beard by by 12. it's um it's i think

2767

01:37:29,350 --> 01:37:27,199

it's a latin thing i don't know you're

2768

01:37:30,870 --> 01:37:29,360

sicilian right so italian you speak i

2769

01:37:33,910 --> 01:37:30,880

don't know what happened

2770

01:37:35,030 --> 01:37:33,920

do you speak italian italiano no and my

2771

01:37:36,709 --> 01:37:35,040

grandmother used to speak a little

2772

01:37:38,390 --> 01:37:36,719

sicilian and i took italian in college

2773

01:37:39,430 --> 01:37:38,400

but i can't speak it

2774

01:37:41,270 --> 01:37:39,440

okay

2775

01:37:42,709 --> 01:37:41,280

and well one of these days

2776

01:37:44,070 --> 01:37:42,719

one of these days uh you're like a

2777

01:37:48,310 --> 01:37:44,080

12-hour drive for me i think i'll have

2778

01:37:51,109 --> 01:37:49,750

it's incredible it's you know it's a

2779

01:37:53,590 --> 01:37:51,119

state that we tell people doesn't really

2780

01:37:55,669 --> 01:37:53,600

exist so people don't come here

2781

01:37:56,790 --> 01:37:55,679

because it's it's really one of the the

2782

01:38:00,149 --> 01:37:56,800

last uh

2783

01:38:02,390 --> 01:38:00,159

vestiges of uh of the uh the great west

2784

01:38:05,430 --> 01:38:02,400

of of america the the spirit here is

2785

01:38:07,990 --> 01:38:05,440

incredible uh fiercely independent uh

2786

01:38:11,109 --> 01:38:08,000

people here um the name of the game here

2787

01:38:13,590 --> 01:38:11,119

is is is hard work um everybody here is

2788

01:38:16,310 --> 01:38:13,600

equal if you if you work hard you get

2789

01:38:18,470 --> 01:38:16,320

respect um there is no self-entitlement

2790

01:38:21,590 --> 01:38:18,480

here um no one cares what you do for a

2791

01:38:22,470 --> 01:38:21,600

living you're more judged on on uh how

2792

01:38:24,629 --> 01:38:22,480

how

2793

01:38:26,149 --> 01:38:24,639

what type of truck you drive

2794

01:38:27,189 --> 01:38:26,159

you know do you drive a ford or a chevy

2795

01:38:30,709 --> 01:38:27,199

or

2796

01:38:33,350 --> 01:38:30,719

it's uh it's great people out here

2797

01:38:35,590 --> 01:38:33,360

actually we have a we have more cows

2798

01:38:38,790 --> 01:38:35,600

almost twice as many cows as we have

2799

01:38:40,870 --> 01:38:38,800

people in the state um yeah it's uh

2800

01:38:42,470 --> 01:38:40,880

it's uh it's kind of nice you know if

2801

01:38:44,470 --> 01:38:42,480

you want to get away from the

2802

01:38:46,629 --> 01:38:44,480

from the craziness of the big big urban

2803

01:38:47,830 --> 01:38:46,639

areas um my wife and i and my children

2804

01:38:49,270 --> 01:38:47,840

have lived all over the world from

2805

01:38:51,030 --> 01:38:49,280

different places and

2806

01:38:53,430 --> 01:38:51,040

uh you know been in big major urban

2807

01:38:55,109 --> 01:38:53,440

areas before and so we prefer we prefer

2808

01:38:58,950 --> 01:38:55,119

kind of

2809

01:39:00,709 --> 01:38:58,960

ways

2810

01:39:02,149 --> 01:39:00,719

sounds great and me one day i would love

2811

01:39:02,950 --> 01:39:02,159

to get up there and thank you again and

2812

01:39:04,790 --> 01:39:02,960

uh

2813

01:39:06,470 --> 01:39:04,800

see you next time yeah keep doing what

2814

01:39:08,229 --> 01:39:06,480

you're doing you got a chance

2815

01:39:09,910 --> 01:39:08,239

thank you and thank you for what you're

2816

01:39:11,830 --> 01:39:09,920

doing and again big thank you to your

2817

01:39:12,870 --> 01:39:11,840

your your incredible audience thank you

2818

01:39:14,550 --> 01:39:12,880

for what they're doing because

2819

01:39:16,229 --> 01:39:14,560

ultimately ultimately at the end of the

2820

01:39:18,709 --> 01:39:16,239

day they're the reasons why we're having

2821

01:39:20,390 --> 01:39:18,719

this conversation so so humbly thank you

2822

01:39:22,470 --> 01:39:20,400

for you all for for what you're doing

2823

01:39:24,790 --> 01:39:22,480

and please please keep it up

2824

01:39:31,030 --> 01:39:24,800

all right well take care take care

2825

01:39:36,070 --> 01:39:33,830

thank you i'm just seeing the um

2826

01:39:37,510 --> 01:39:36,080

the super chat donations thanks guys if

2827

01:39:39,430 --> 01:39:37,520

you guys want to ask questions i don't

2828

01:39:40,950 --> 01:39:39,440

think i missed i'm sure i missed

2829

01:39:43,350 --> 01:39:40,960

something but

2830

01:39:44,470 --> 01:39:43,360

lou is great um

2831

01:39:46,149 --> 01:39:44,480

there are some questions there's lots of

2832

01:39:48,950 --> 01:39:46,159

questions i had but i'm like nah that's

2833

01:39:51,109 --> 01:39:48,960

not good that's not good um

2834

01:39:52,149 --> 01:39:51,119

if you guys have any questions

2835

01:39:59,510 --> 01:39:52,159

i

2836

01:39:59,520 --> 01:40:03,830

thanks guys um

2837

01:40:06,550 --> 01:40:05,189

i don't think there's any big questions

2838

01:40:08,320 --> 01:40:06,560

i left out i'll have to go over my

2839

01:40:10,229 --> 01:40:08,330

questions and look um

2840

01:40:12,229 --> 01:40:10,239

[Music]

2841

01:40:13,750 --> 01:40:12,239

moderators for what i didn't i wasn't

2842

01:40:15,270 --> 01:40:13,760

paying attention at all to the chat

2843

01:40:17,830 --> 01:40:15,280

sorry it's like i'm trying to go through

2844

01:40:18,300 --> 01:40:17,840

my questions and also listen to him

2845

01:40:19,669 --> 01:40:18,310

um

2846

01:40:21,590 --> 01:40:19,679

[Music]

2847

01:40:22,870 --> 01:40:21,600

and also keep an eye on the time you

2848

01:40:24,390 --> 01:40:22,880

know because if i thought oh that's one

2849

01:40:25,669 --> 01:40:24,400

question i didn't ask about holloman

2850

01:40:27,750 --> 01:40:25,679

damn it

2851

01:40:29,270 --> 01:40:27,760

holloman i wanted to get a no comment on

2852

01:40:30,870 --> 01:40:29,280

holloman because i have a source who

2853

01:40:32,709 --> 01:40:30,880

told me holloman did happen so there was

2854

01:40:34,629 --> 01:40:32,719

a landing of a craft at holloman air

2855

01:40:37,910 --> 01:40:34,639

force base

2856

01:40:40,550 --> 01:40:37,920

what happened detail-wise i don't know

2857

01:40:42,310 --> 01:40:40,560

but that's that's what i was heard

2858

01:40:44,870 --> 01:40:42,320

uh yeah i don't know if you told my goof

2859

01:40:46,470 --> 01:40:44,880

on that's not gonna happen

2860

01:40:47,750 --> 01:40:46,480

somebody else can transcribe the

2861

01:40:54,149 --> 01:40:47,760

interview

2862

01:40:58,390 --> 01:40:56,550

i think the best interesting question uh

2863

01:40:59,669 --> 01:40:58,400

he answered is talking about

2864

01:41:01,030 --> 01:40:59,679

well some people don't care about the

2865

01:41:02,629 --> 01:41:01,040

hitchhiker effect but he's gonna write

2866

01:41:03,750 --> 01:41:02,639

about that his own experiences in his

2867

01:41:04,550 --> 01:41:03,760

book which i didn't know he was going to

2868

01:41:06,229 --> 01:41:04,560

get

2869

01:41:08,550 --> 01:41:06,239

that detailed

2870

01:41:10,870 --> 01:41:08,560

um

2871

01:41:11,830 --> 01:41:10,880

yeah i'll definitely have him back ida

2872

01:41:15,270 --> 01:41:11,840

um

2873

01:41:20,229 --> 01:41:17,109

he said my favorite

2874

01:41:21,590 --> 01:41:20,239

song hemispheres perhaps oh his favorite

2875

01:41:23,430 --> 01:41:21,600

rush song i wanted to ask him his

2876

01:41:27,830 --> 01:41:23,440

favorite music

2877

01:41:34,870 --> 01:41:31,510

i know i know you gotta go you gotta go

2878

01:41:40,550 --> 01:41:38,470

he was so quiet he was so quiet

2879

01:41:43,669 --> 01:41:40,560

you're a good boy

2880

01:41:52,310 --> 01:41:43,679

we talked treat you like a human

2881

01:41:59,109 --> 01:41:54,470

let's see i will stay he's got to go to

2882

01:42:04,149 --> 01:42:00,390

i'm sorry it's hard to keep up with the

2883

01:42:04,159 --> 01:42:08,550

the puppy is 10.

2884

01:42:13,430 --> 01:42:10,390

thanks gabby

2885

01:42:14,870 --> 01:42:13,440

i thought it went well lou was great um

2886

01:42:16,629 --> 01:42:14,880

there weren't too many questions he just

2887

01:42:19,030 --> 01:42:16,639

did not want to answer except the one

2888

01:42:20,950 --> 01:42:19,040

about the east coast off of florida and

2889

01:42:23,030 --> 01:42:20,960

bob fish where they were tracking ufos

2890

01:42:24,870 --> 01:42:23,040

going in and out of the water i mean

2891

01:42:26,229 --> 01:42:24,880

if they have film of that i mean it's

2892

01:42:27,910 --> 01:42:26,239

clear as day

2893

01:42:29,990 --> 01:42:27,920

we know where they are

2894

01:42:30,870 --> 01:42:30,000

you know i guess we'll leave them alone

2895

01:42:33,830 --> 01:42:30,880

we don't

2896

01:42:36,470 --> 01:42:33,840

them down as they go in and out of the

2897

01:42:40,149 --> 01:42:36,480

water but that's a big detail yeah lou

2898

01:42:43,830 --> 01:42:42,310

he's got horrendous breath it's

2899

01:42:46,950 --> 01:42:43,840

unbelievable

2900

01:42:46,960 --> 01:42:51,430

say hi cook hi say hi

2901

01:42:57,109 --> 01:42:53,430

you don't like your haircut

2902

01:43:00,870 --> 01:42:58,709

blue has a nice microphone i need a

2903

01:43:02,950 --> 01:43:00,880

better setup i mean i can't have this

2904

01:43:04,310 --> 01:43:02,960

set up all the time so i have to

2905

01:43:07,189 --> 01:43:04,320

to uh

2906

01:43:08,229 --> 01:43:07,199

clean and move stuff out of the way

2907

01:43:09,990 --> 01:43:08,239

but

2908

01:43:14,950 --> 01:43:10,000

this place is expensive enough vegas

2909

01:43:19,750 --> 01:43:16,470

somebody wants me to ask

2910

01:43:21,270 --> 01:43:19,760

if you guys have any questions for me

2911

01:43:23,990 --> 01:43:21,280

go ahead i mean

2912

01:43:25,750 --> 01:43:24,000

i'm not lou but

2913

01:43:27,750 --> 01:43:25,760

i would have to wait to interview lou it

2914

01:43:29,510 --> 01:43:27,760

wasn't long it was me not asking a

2915

01:43:30,709 --> 01:43:29,520

question i was keeping my distance for a

2916

01:43:33,189 --> 01:43:30,719

while

2917

01:43:34,790 --> 01:43:33,199

um and then i i reached out to his wife

2918

01:43:37,350 --> 01:43:34,800

i reached out to him

2919

01:43:39,750 --> 01:43:37,360

on twitter and then he told me to email

2920

01:43:40,629 --> 01:43:39,760

his wife and a couple of weeks ago i

2921

01:43:42,390 --> 01:43:40,639

think

2922

01:43:43,750 --> 01:43:42,400

gave me a couple of dates

2923

01:43:47,030 --> 01:43:43,760

my next interview is going to be with

2924

01:43:48,790 --> 01:43:47,040

paul eno i want to interview him

2925

01:43:50,149 --> 01:43:48,800

yeah ross is the reason i i really

2926

01:43:51,669 --> 01:43:50,159

focused on

2927

01:43:52,870 --> 01:43:51,679

bob fish and then i wrote to bob fish

2928

01:43:54,709 --> 01:43:52,880

and wrote a whole blog about our

2929

01:43:55,050 --> 01:43:54,719

exchanges back and forth

2930

01:43:57,669 --> 01:43:55,060

um

2931

01:44:00,070 --> 01:43:57,679

[Music]

2932

01:44:01,430 --> 01:44:00,080

or what was i saying about oh my paul

2933

01:44:02,470 --> 01:44:01,440

eno i want to interview him hopefully

2934

01:44:03,910 --> 01:44:02,480

not too long he's the one that

2935

01:44:05,669 --> 01:44:03,920

investigates poltergeist case that

2936

01:44:07,109 --> 01:44:05,679

thinks we're dealing with uh

2937

01:44:09,590 --> 01:44:07,119

parasites

2938

01:44:11,430 --> 01:44:09,600

where he actually felt a bone structure

2939

01:44:14,070 --> 01:44:11,440

on these whatever they are it was in a

2940

01:44:16,709 --> 01:44:14,080

poltergeist case and um he also had

2941

01:44:18,629 --> 01:44:16,719

exorcist possession cases where the

2942

01:44:20,149 --> 01:44:18,639

people who were allegedly possessed had

2943

01:44:21,270 --> 01:44:20,159

abduction type experiences but the

2944

01:44:23,109 --> 01:44:21,280

priest didn't want to go there he

2945

01:44:25,830 --> 01:44:23,119

thought it was nonsense so there may be

2946

01:44:28,310 --> 01:44:26,709

oh

2947

01:44:30,149 --> 01:44:28,320

and

2948

01:44:32,870 --> 01:44:30,159

did eric davis brief the canadians i

2949

01:44:34,870 --> 01:44:32,880

know others as far as i know no

2950

01:44:36,550 --> 01:44:34,880

all i know is about the senate and

2951
01:44:38,310 --> 01:44:36,560
select intelligence committee the center

2952
01:44:41,109 --> 01:44:38,320
armed services committee

2953
01:44:42,149 --> 01:44:41,119
um and various dod agencies eric is so

2954
01:44:43,830 --> 01:44:42,159
hard to

2955
01:44:45,030 --> 01:44:43,840
to get a hold of i mean not get a hold

2956
01:44:47,189 --> 01:44:45,040
of him but he's just so busy i don't

2957
01:44:49,030 --> 01:44:47,199
really get to talk to him very much

2958
01:44:50,709 --> 01:44:49,040
on facebook messenger i want to hear

2959
01:44:51,830 --> 01:44:50,719
more about holland too i should have i

2960
01:44:53,189 --> 01:44:51,840
don't think lou would have been able to

2961
01:44:55,510 --> 01:44:53,199
expand about that but i think my

2962
01:44:55,880 --> 01:44:55,520
favorite response was me asking

2963
01:44:57,669 --> 01:44:55,890

um

2964

01:44:59,750 --> 01:44:57,679

[Music]

2965

01:45:01,669 --> 01:44:59,760

if he's as confident about other

2966

01:45:02,790 --> 01:45:01,679

similar incidents as roswell as he is

2967

01:45:07,350 --> 01:45:02,800

about roswell because he said he

2968

01:45:10,629 --> 01:45:09,270

if lew was given immunity from his india

2969

01:45:12,870 --> 01:45:10,639

in a congressional hearing could he

2970

01:45:14,870 --> 01:45:12,880

testify aggressive tribals and bodies

2971

01:45:16,310 --> 01:45:14,880

i'm sure he could i mean whatever his

2972

01:45:17,669 --> 01:45:16,320

knowledge is i'm not sure if he has

2973

01:45:19,750 --> 01:45:17,679

first-hand knowledge or if he's been

2974

01:45:21,430 --> 01:45:19,760

shown pictures or if he's been to the

2975

01:45:22,550 --> 01:45:21,440

actual site where they supposedly have a

2976

01:45:24,790 --> 01:45:22,560

craft which

2977

01:45:27,350 --> 01:45:24,800

stephen greer said and and then danny

2978

01:45:29,270 --> 01:45:27,360

sheehan had to deflect all of that

2979

01:45:31,750 --> 01:45:29,280

um

2980

01:45:33,430 --> 01:45:31,760

increasing mood topics for lou well if

2981

01:45:35,030 --> 01:45:33,440

lou is going to talk about

2982

01:45:36,470 --> 01:45:35,040

his experiences that are similar to

2983

01:45:37,510 --> 01:45:36,480

skinwalker and it's going to be in the

2984

01:45:39,189 --> 01:45:37,520

book

2985

01:45:41,270 --> 01:45:39,199

then i think the woo is going to be wide

2986

01:45:42,310 --> 01:45:41,280

open i mean what is that i still don't

2987

01:45:46,229 --> 01:45:42,320

know

2988

01:45:48,070 --> 01:45:46,239

connection between poltergeist and ufos

2989

01:45:50,470 --> 01:45:48,080

but there is a connection it's obvious i

2990

01:45:51,910 --> 01:45:50,480

mean which i didn't even know until two

2991

01:45:54,310 --> 01:45:51,920

years ago when eric davis mentioned it

2992

01:45:55,830 --> 01:45:54,320

on coast to coast how did i miss that uh

2993

01:45:57,350 --> 01:45:55,840

you know it's like

2994

01:45:58,629 --> 01:45:57,360

you know now i'm starting when i go on

2995

01:46:00,470 --> 01:45:58,639

youtube the first thing i try to find

2996

01:46:03,270 --> 01:46:00,480

something new on that and

2997

01:46:05,430 --> 01:46:03,280

it's always new for me it's like um did

2998

01:46:07,109 --> 01:46:05,440

i ask david's question yes i did ask

2999

01:46:08,470 --> 01:46:07,119

david's question

3000

01:46:10,629 --> 01:46:08,480

yeah david if i had if you have

3001

01:46:13,030 --> 01:46:10,639

unlimited time i would follow up on his

3002

01:46:14,790 --> 01:46:13,040

answers i i hate him answering and then

3003

01:46:15,910 --> 01:46:14,800

me jumping to the next question but if i

3004

01:46:17,669 --> 01:46:15,920

follow up

3005

01:46:18,950 --> 01:46:17,679

and he goes on for too long then i'm

3006

01:46:20,790 --> 01:46:18,960

going to miss on another question so you

3007

01:46:21,750 --> 01:46:20,800

got to kind of balance it out

3008

01:46:23,910 --> 01:46:21,760

um

3009

01:46:26,790 --> 01:46:23,920

and i interrupted him one time hopefully

3010

01:46:28,390 --> 01:46:26,800

they can cut off information um i always

3011

01:46:29,750 --> 01:46:28,400

get on people's case when they interrupt

3012

01:46:33,830 --> 01:46:29,760

lou or somebody and i might have done

3013

01:46:38,629 --> 01:46:35,830

thanks david um would i interview a real

3014

01:46:40,950 --> 01:46:38,639

life exorcist yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah

3015

01:46:44,790 --> 01:46:40,960

um the guy paul you know worked with the

3016

01:46:47,669 --> 01:46:46,070

the people lorraine and

3017

01:46:49,510 --> 01:46:47,679

[Music]

3018

01:46:51,590 --> 01:46:49,520

who's that guy ed warren they believe

3019

01:46:54,390 --> 01:46:51,600

it's demons and and paulino does not

3020

01:46:57,030 --> 01:46:54,400

think it's demons um yeah i didn't

3021

01:46:58,629 --> 01:46:57,040

interrupt the little except once

3022

01:47:00,470 --> 01:46:58,639

um and i did not want it i didn't want

3023

01:47:02,149 --> 01:47:00,480

to get into the as soon as he said we

3024

01:47:04,149 --> 01:47:02,159

could talk about 2019 but there's some

3025

01:47:05,830 --> 01:47:04,159

more there's some more so much more

3026

01:47:07,910 --> 01:47:05,840

recent important incidents so it's like

3027

01:47:09,990 --> 01:47:07,920

yeah it seems like it's gonna be

3028

01:47:11,030 --> 01:47:10,000

overwhelming in the next couple of years

3029

01:47:12,229 --> 01:47:11,040

uh

3030

01:47:13,910 --> 01:47:12,239

and like and like he said if we're

3031

01:47:15,910 --> 01:47:13,920

talking about bodies five years from now

3032

01:47:17,830 --> 01:47:15,920

i'm gonna be really happy um and i know

3033

01:47:19,750 --> 01:47:17,840

it's five years but

3034

01:47:21,510 --> 01:47:19,760

maybe it'll happen faster the fact that

3035

01:47:23,590 --> 01:47:21,520

we even have that question even bring it

3036

01:47:25,350 --> 01:47:23,600

up um

3037

01:47:30,070 --> 01:47:25,360

i don't know if my parasitology question

3038

01:47:33,109 --> 01:47:31,109

um

3039

01:47:34,310 --> 01:47:33,119

yeah i don't think lou being in viral i

3040

01:47:37,109 --> 01:47:34,320

don't know if that had anything to do

3041

01:47:38,310 --> 01:47:37,119

with him being in atip i know they

3042

01:47:41,189 --> 01:47:38,320

they

3043

01:47:43,830 --> 01:47:41,199

choose

3044

01:47:46,149 --> 01:47:43,840

counter intel folks and atip also he

3045

01:47:48,229 --> 01:47:46,159

shows him as a counterin intel folk

3046

01:47:49,270 --> 01:47:48,239

person so i'm not sure what the reason

3047

01:47:50,790 --> 01:47:49,280

is for that

3048

01:47:54,709 --> 01:47:50,800

one of my questions that was down on my

3049

01:47:59,830 --> 01:47:58,390

he's on the academy i'm sure lou is

3050

01:48:00,950 --> 01:47:59,840

working as a consultant i'm sure the

3051

01:48:01,300 --> 01:48:00,960

government

3052

01:48:03,030 --> 01:48:01,310

um

3053

01:48:07,109 --> 01:48:03,040

[Music]

3054

01:48:10,709 --> 01:48:08,790

petting a dog on my lap doesn't look

3055

01:48:12,870 --> 01:48:10,719

good for the people just joining too bad

3056

01:48:15,430 --> 01:48:12,880

right cook too bad at least i'm not

3057

01:48:16,470 --> 01:48:15,440

jumping through a portal with my cat

3058

01:48:23,990 --> 01:48:16,480

i don't know if you guys have ever seen

3059

01:48:27,590 --> 01:48:25,590

yeah james did a great job i have to

3060

01:48:30,070 --> 01:48:27,600

listen again i think i listen there's so

3061

01:48:31,990 --> 01:48:30,080

many interviews with lou it's like

3062

01:48:34,310 --> 01:48:32,000

if i had if i hit the lottery i would

3063

01:48:35,669 --> 01:48:34,320

hire somebody to go and transcribe every

3064

01:48:36,950 --> 01:48:35,679

one of his interviews i can't do it

3065

01:48:38,629 --> 01:48:36,960

myself i mean there are people i've

3066

01:48:40,709 --> 01:48:38,639

offered to help and i will

3067

01:48:42,390 --> 01:48:40,719

i will reach out to them but

3068

01:48:44,830 --> 01:48:42,400

lou didn't wear a cap

3069

01:48:48,629 --> 01:48:44,840

i requested no cat

3070

01:48:49,000 --> 01:48:48,639

blue thanks edward

3071

01:48:51,990 --> 01:48:49,010

um

3072

01:48:53,430 --> 01:48:52,000

[Music]

3073

01:48:58,629 --> 01:48:53,440

i appreciate that

3074

01:49:02,550 --> 01:49:01,270

i'm trying to think and i had i had

3075

01:49:04,310 --> 01:49:02,560

pictures but

3076

01:49:06,629 --> 01:49:04,320

i wonder if it would have worked see i i

3077

01:49:10,390 --> 01:49:06,639

had my my photos

3078

01:49:11,510 --> 01:49:10,400

oh that's what i didn't ask damn it

3079

01:49:18,550 --> 01:49:11,520

this is

3080

01:49:20,709 --> 01:49:18,560

one i didn't get to ask i wanted to get

3081

01:49:22,950 --> 01:49:20,719

a denial about this

3082

01:49:24,229 --> 01:49:22,960

oh that was the home depot i think i

3083

01:49:25,750 --> 01:49:24,239

don't know who made that it might have

3084

01:49:28,149 --> 01:49:25,760

been paul reddington because

3085

01:49:30,870 --> 01:49:28,159

lou says he goes to home depot all the

3086

01:49:32,790 --> 01:49:30,880

time so they'll make a statue outside of

3087

01:49:35,030 --> 01:49:32,800

lou and since somebody made the stat she

3088

01:49:36,470 --> 01:49:35,040

wanted to show them that um eric davis's

3089

01:49:38,390 --> 01:49:36,480

emails where he talked about briefing

3090

01:49:40,149 --> 01:49:38,400

senate committees that's what

3091

01:49:41,910 --> 01:49:40,159

john greenwald said i don't believe eric

3092

01:49:43,109 --> 01:49:41,920

davis briefed the belief brief to

3093

01:49:45,030 --> 01:49:43,119

anybody i'm

3094

01:49:48,950 --> 01:49:45,040

glad you addressed that

3095

01:49:52,070 --> 01:49:50,390

that was the uh

3096

01:49:54,149 --> 01:49:52,080

yeah it's funny how lou reacted to that

3097

01:49:56,149 --> 01:49:54,159

you know eric davis talked about landed

3098

01:49:57,750 --> 01:49:56,159

technology i wonder if eric got any

3099

01:50:01,030 --> 01:49:57,760

flack for that because he went further

3100

01:50:05,750 --> 01:50:04,149

did i did i get to the deck didn't there

3101

01:50:08,149 --> 01:50:05,760

i haven't coined

3102

01:50:10,629 --> 01:50:08,159

that and i'm behind

3103

01:50:12,790 --> 01:50:10,639

um i will though it's on my list this

3104

01:50:14,790 --> 01:50:12,800

week now that this is over i can relax a

3105

01:50:17,350 --> 01:50:14,800

little bit

3106

01:50:19,990 --> 01:50:17,360

lou is cookie he didn't turn into cookie

3107

01:50:22,870 --> 01:50:20,000

lou transported here through a portal

3108

01:50:26,470 --> 01:50:24,149

that's another thing i was getting you

3109

01:50:29,430 --> 01:50:26,480

know i think that's some of how lou gets

3110

01:50:32,149 --> 01:50:29,440

his information about roswell

3111

01:50:33,189 --> 01:50:32,159

let's get rid of this stupid me

3112

01:50:33,500 --> 01:50:33,199

there we go

3113

01:50:35,270 --> 01:50:33,510

um

3114

01:50:37,589 --> 01:50:35,280

[Music]

3115

01:50:40,229 --> 01:50:37,599

so there's independent interviews same

3116

01:50:41,669 --> 01:50:40,239

way freeman did and i think eric davis

3117

01:50:45,430 --> 01:50:41,679

probably too eric davis has a strong

3118

01:50:48,870 --> 01:50:47,589

um i wanted to show you

3119

01:50:50,629 --> 01:50:48,880

that's how i first heard about the

3120

01:50:55,270 --> 01:50:50,639

poltergeist phenomena i think danny

3121

01:50:59,350 --> 01:50:57,189

uh that was eric davis's theory to

3122

01:51:01,030 --> 01:50:59,360

stephen greenstreet talking about

3123

01:51:02,790 --> 01:51:01,040

the fact is if there and i always i

3124

01:51:04,229 --> 01:51:02,800

forget that if if they're traveling

3125

01:51:05,669 --> 01:51:04,239

through dimensions then they've got a

3126
01:51:06,870 --> 01:51:05,679
home somewhere doesn't mean it's here

3127
01:51:08,709 --> 01:51:06,880
though it could be somewhere else but it

3128
01:51:12,629 --> 01:51:08,719
could be on earth and they could be

3129
01:51:15,589 --> 01:51:14,149
um

3130
01:51:17,350 --> 01:51:15,599
that's another thing

3131
01:51:19,589 --> 01:51:17,360
you know i know lou said he understands

3132
01:51:21,030 --> 01:51:19,599
the secrecy eric was like in 2000 eric

3133
01:51:22,950 --> 01:51:21,040
was like eric davis said why the

3134
01:51:25,189 --> 01:51:22,960
excruciating level of secrecy on this

3135
01:51:26,950 --> 01:51:25,199
stuff what benefit does it serve the

3136
01:51:29,189 --> 01:51:26,960
taxpayer the congress the president

3137
01:51:31,189 --> 01:51:29,199
national security science and human

3138
01:51:33,589 --> 01:51:31,199

knowledge to keep this so secret for so

3139

01:51:35,430 --> 01:51:33,599

long and that was in the alien autopsy

3140

01:51:37,589 --> 01:51:35,440

email and whether or not you know the

3141

01:51:40,709 --> 01:51:37,599

alien autopsy everybody believes it's

3142

01:51:42,950 --> 01:51:40,719

fake but kit green was also briefed on

3143

01:51:45,030 --> 01:51:42,960

you know before that that video came out

3144

01:51:46,790 --> 01:51:45,040

and what he saw was similar to the alien

3145

01:51:48,550 --> 01:51:46,800

autopsy of course of course he could

3146

01:51:50,790 --> 01:51:48,560

have they could have been feeding him

3147

01:51:52,229 --> 01:51:50,800

bogus briefings um

3148

01:51:55,910 --> 01:51:52,239

which he talked about i think he calls

3149

01:52:00,550 --> 01:51:57,510

so that's what i wanted to ask lou about

3150

01:52:02,950 --> 01:52:00,560

and i didn't um not that big of a deal a

3151
01:52:04,629 --> 01:52:02,960
source of mind who said various people

3152
01:52:06,470 --> 01:52:04,639
within the government in positions of

3153
01:52:08,310 --> 01:52:06,480
oversight i think most of you who have

3154
01:52:10,790 --> 01:52:08,320
seen this it basically explains how the

3155
01:52:16,390 --> 01:52:10,800
crash retrieval program was hidden

3156
01:52:20,470 --> 01:52:18,070
what's it called

3157
01:52:22,390 --> 01:52:20,480
a shell company and when you go to look

3158
01:52:23,109 --> 01:52:22,400
for the program you're not going to find

3159
01:52:27,990 --> 01:52:23,119
it

3160
01:52:29,910 --> 01:52:28,000
um so i wanted to ask him i mean he's

3161
01:52:32,149 --> 01:52:29,920
not he obviously can't answer that i

3162
01:52:34,790 --> 01:52:32,159
just wanted to say have you seen efforts

3163
01:52:36,070 --> 01:52:34,800

when other programs were hidden

3164

01:52:39,430 --> 01:52:36,080

using this

3165

01:52:41,990 --> 01:52:39,440

trick of a shell company but

3166

01:52:42,790 --> 01:52:42,000

anyway um that's another thing i was

3167

01:52:45,589 --> 01:52:42,800

gonna

3168

01:52:49,990 --> 01:52:45,599

on

3169

01:52:51,270 --> 01:52:50,000

gomez a couple of days ago he's like

3170

01:52:52,550 --> 01:52:51,280

people are talking about portals and

3171

01:52:54,950 --> 01:52:52,560

there's no evidence you know there's no

3172

01:52:56,629 --> 01:52:54,960

science but there is according to

3173

01:52:58,790 --> 01:52:56,639

eric davis wrote a whole paper on

3174

01:53:01,270 --> 01:52:58,800

wormholes and um

3175

01:53:02,870 --> 01:53:01,280

let me see if that's the last one

3176
01:53:04,310 --> 01:53:02,880
so

3177
01:53:06,629 --> 01:53:04,320
yeah let me pull up

3178
01:53:09,669 --> 01:53:06,639
the one i was gonna pull up

3179
01:53:11,350 --> 01:53:09,679
if i can pull it up right now

3180
01:53:12,870 --> 01:53:11,360
let me see

3181
01:53:15,750 --> 01:53:12,880
share

3182
01:53:17,830 --> 01:53:15,760
screen and

3183
01:53:19,350 --> 01:53:17,840
it was a

3184
01:53:21,669 --> 01:53:19,360
it was twitter

3185
01:53:24,950 --> 01:53:21,679
darn it i can't find it of course not

3186
01:53:30,229 --> 01:53:27,510
nope i can read it but it was eric davis

3187
01:53:32,149 --> 01:53:30,239
was talking about how

3188
01:53:34,310 --> 01:53:32,159

you know luke said there's no data for

3189

01:53:37,270 --> 01:53:34,320

portals but

3190

01:53:38,709 --> 01:53:37,280

eric davis said at the nids ranch

3191

01:53:40,070 --> 01:53:38,719

we had the experience where you know

3192

01:53:43,430 --> 01:53:40,080

that we saw a wormhole this is where

3193

01:53:47,030 --> 01:53:44,709

and they saw it was like a bigfoot

3194

01:53:49,030 --> 01:53:47,040

creature um and they also saw an opening

3195

01:53:50,790 --> 01:53:49,040

in the sky this is eric davis quote in

3196

01:53:52,550 --> 01:53:50,800

broad daylight with a triangular craft

3197

01:53:54,229 --> 01:53:52,560

that came through it he goes that's an

3198

01:53:55,910 --> 01:53:54,239

example of data that indicates there's a

3199

01:53:57,750 --> 01:53:55,920

wormhole involved

3200

01:54:00,950 --> 01:53:57,760

um he goes well that's an example he

3201

01:54:02,709 --> 01:54:00,960

goes i mean geometry tells

3202

01:54:04,629 --> 01:54:02,719

you what a wormhole looks like when it

3203

01:54:06,950 --> 01:54:04,639

intersects our space it appear it

3204

01:54:08,390 --> 01:54:06,960

appears as a very bright intense

3205

01:54:09,669 --> 01:54:08,400

intensely bright

3206

01:54:11,750 --> 01:54:09,679

thank you john

3207

01:54:13,430 --> 01:54:11,760

and intensely bright point of light and

3208

01:54:15,030 --> 01:54:13,440

then as the intersection gets larger and

3209

01:54:16,390 --> 01:54:15,040

larger it opens up and you begin to see

3210

01:54:18,470 --> 01:54:16,400

the whole

3211

01:54:20,950 --> 01:54:18,480

so basically eric davis is talking about

3212

01:54:22,790 --> 01:54:20,960

a wormhole which he wrote a paper about

3213

01:54:24,709 --> 01:54:22,800

um

3214

01:54:26,550 --> 01:54:24,719

and then

3215

01:54:28,070 --> 01:54:26,560

brandon fogle jumped in and said i agree

3216

01:54:29,830 --> 01:54:28,080

we've observed that phenomena on the

3217

01:54:31,270 --> 01:54:29,840

ranch with work you know supporting the

3218

01:54:33,350 --> 01:54:31,280

theory of wormholes and portals and i

3219

01:54:35,430 --> 01:54:33,360

was gonna get on loose case about that

3220

01:54:37,750 --> 01:54:35,440

saying there is science behind it but

3221

01:54:38,060 --> 01:54:37,760

whatever

3222

01:54:42,390 --> 01:54:38,070

um

3223

01:54:42,400 --> 01:54:51,109

i'll stay on for 10 more minutes

3224

01:54:54,709 --> 01:54:52,790

give me a break

3225

01:54:57,030 --> 01:54:54,719

my god

3226

01:54:59,589 --> 01:54:57,040

got a life

3227

01:55:01,270 --> 01:54:59,599

joe what was your favorite part of the

3228

01:55:02,470 --> 01:55:01,280

interview what answer were you blown oh

3229

01:55:05,230 --> 01:55:02,480

the favorite part is him saying that

3230

01:55:12,470 --> 01:55:05,240

he's just as he's just as um

3231

01:55:16,149 --> 01:55:15,109

you're in timeout v i'm sorry give me a

3232

01:55:18,790 --> 01:55:16,159

break

3233

01:55:21,189 --> 01:55:18,800

my favorite answer from lou was uh

3234

01:55:23,189 --> 01:55:21,199

when he said

3235

01:55:24,470 --> 01:55:23,199

he as

3236

01:55:27,270 --> 01:55:24,480

did he bring up i did not bring up

3237

01:55:30,550 --> 01:55:27,280

mutilations no i didn't you know

3238

01:55:32,310 --> 01:55:30,560

i purposely did not i mean

3239

01:55:33,910 --> 01:55:32,320

uh but my favorite answers is when he

3240

01:55:34,950 --> 01:55:33,920

said that there's going

3241

01:55:37,109 --> 01:55:34,960

his

3242

01:55:39,030 --> 01:55:37,119

he has

3243

01:55:42,229 --> 01:55:39,040

his opinion is just as strong about the

3244

01:55:44,229 --> 01:55:42,239

other similar incidences as roswell so

3245

01:55:46,149 --> 01:55:44,239

which i didn't expect him to give that

3246

01:55:47,430 --> 01:55:46,159

answer i was hoping for it but i thought

3247

01:55:48,390 --> 01:55:47,440

he'd say i really don't i can't talk

3248

01:55:49,990 --> 01:55:48,400

about it

3249

01:55:51,910 --> 01:55:50,000

um

3250

01:55:53,510 --> 01:55:51,920

but he said yeah you know and we have

3251

01:55:55,589 --> 01:55:53,520

eric davis and you saw his face eric

3252

01:55:57,669 --> 01:55:55,599

davis mentions landed craft i have a

3253

01:55:59,910 --> 01:55:57,679

source i that mentioned a landed craft

3254

01:56:01,350 --> 01:55:59,920

in kingman which has been written about

3255

01:56:02,709 --> 01:56:01,360

by other people

3256

01:56:04,550 --> 01:56:02,719

if we have landed craft that means we

3257

01:56:07,189 --> 01:56:04,560

have intact craft

3258

01:56:11,030 --> 01:56:09,189

yeah you know eric eric

3259

01:56:13,510 --> 01:56:11,040

lewis mentioned that eric davis cannot

3260

01:56:15,189 --> 01:56:13,520

lie which of course eric davis can lie

3261

01:56:17,589 --> 01:56:15,199

it's just it's but for the most part

3262

01:56:21,270 --> 01:56:17,599

eric is so brutally honest

3263

01:56:25,270 --> 01:56:23,589

people with clearances can't lie

3264

01:56:26,310 --> 01:56:25,280

messes up their review

3265

01:56:28,640 --> 01:56:26,320

well

3266

01:56:31,750 --> 01:56:28,650

eric davis eric davis said um

3267

01:56:31,750 --> 01:56:31,760

[Music]

3268

01:56:35,669 --> 01:56:33,270

if you you know ask somebody about a

3269

01:56:36,870 --> 01:56:35,679

certain special access program and

3270

01:56:38,470 --> 01:56:36,880

you don't have the right clearances

3271

01:56:40,070 --> 01:56:38,480

you're going to be lied to because

3272

01:56:41,430 --> 01:56:40,080

that's the rule so

3273

01:56:48,149 --> 01:56:41,440

of course that's different than lying

3274

01:56:52,149 --> 01:56:50,550

see this is way above my head when i

3275

01:56:54,470 --> 01:56:52,159

talk with when i do communicate with

3276

01:56:55,750 --> 01:56:54,480

eric i've only talked to him once but he

3277

01:56:56,790 --> 01:56:55,760

would not talk like that because i

3278

01:57:03,270 --> 01:56:56,800

wouldn't understand what the hell he's

3279

01:57:06,709 --> 01:57:04,870

well she's like someone who has

3280

01:57:08,629 --> 01:57:06,719

expressions

3281

01:57:11,669 --> 01:57:08,639

yeah i mean his answer about how he

3282

01:57:13,589 --> 01:57:11,679

would you know dissect bodies you know i

3283

01:57:15,430 --> 01:57:13,599

wasn't expecting that

3284

01:57:16,870 --> 01:57:15,440

um just trying to figure out where they

3285

01:57:18,790 --> 01:57:16,880

come from how do we figure out where

3286

01:57:23,830 --> 01:57:18,800

they come from even with dna that might

3287

01:57:27,270 --> 01:57:25,030

yeah i mean

3288

01:57:29,030 --> 01:57:27,280

that's just how he is he's if he has if

3289

01:57:30,390 --> 01:57:29,040

eric has a problem with me he will tell

3290

01:57:31,990 --> 01:57:30,400

me he will

3291

01:57:34,310 --> 01:57:32,000

i remember one time i pissed him off and

3292

01:57:38,149 --> 01:57:35,669

he said it he doesn't hide he doesn't

3293

01:57:39,430 --> 01:57:38,159

hold back he just speaks his mind um if

3294

01:57:40,310 --> 01:57:39,440

there's certain things he can't talk

3295

01:57:42,229 --> 01:57:40,320

about

3296

01:57:45,510 --> 01:57:42,239

he'll say so or he'll just remain silent

3297

01:57:48,149 --> 01:57:45,520

this is through messenger on facebook

3298

01:57:49,669 --> 01:57:48,159

yes you know i

3299

01:57:51,910 --> 01:57:49,679

i don't i didn't really want that was

3300

01:57:53,430 --> 01:57:51,920

new information about who that was and

3301

01:57:55,910 --> 01:57:53,440

i'll have to look about which he was

3302

01:57:57,589 --> 01:57:55,920

saying what's connected to dni

3303

01:57:59,669 --> 01:57:57,599

um hopefully that comes out because

3304

01:58:01,270 --> 01:57:59,679

otherwise it doesn't really mean much to

3305

01:58:03,589 --> 01:58:01,280

us it's great that there's progress and

3306

01:58:05,510 --> 01:58:03,599

lou mentioned it and acknowledges but

3307

01:58:07,750 --> 01:58:05,520

acknowledged it but we don't really know

3308

01:58:14,709 --> 01:58:07,760

what that's about

3309

01:58:18,070 --> 01:58:16,310

did he hint about it in other interviews

3310

01:58:18,830 --> 01:58:18,080

yeah it's possible he didn't i mentioned

3311

01:58:20,870 --> 01:58:18,840

he

3312

01:58:22,390 --> 01:58:20,880

did um

3313

01:58:26,550 --> 01:58:22,400

i want to hear about the

3314

01:58:30,709 --> 01:58:28,550

and that dog is digging a hole somewhere

3315

01:58:32,229 --> 01:58:30,719

i'm gonna have to get him in a second

3316

01:58:36,070 --> 01:58:32,239

listen to ufo addicts he says we're not

3317

01:58:39,669 --> 01:58:37,750

well i mean if we know that they're

3318

01:58:41,990 --> 01:58:39,679

coming in and out of the water at a

3319

01:58:44,310 --> 01:58:42,000

specific location then somebody knows a

3320

01:58:47,350 --> 01:58:44,320

hell of a lot more than what they can

3321

01:58:48,629 --> 01:58:47,360

say just imagine just as the years go on

3322

01:58:50,149 --> 01:58:48,639

as long as we're patient you're going to

3323

01:58:51,589 --> 01:58:50,159

get reward we're all going to get

3324

01:58:53,270 --> 01:58:51,599

rewarded with information that's going

3325

01:58:54,870 --> 01:58:53,280

to be mind-blowing

3326

01:58:55,990 --> 01:58:54,880

to us we're going to be like jumping up

3327

01:58:58,070 --> 01:58:56,000

and down

3328

01:59:00,310 --> 01:58:58,080

other people are going to be like

3329

01:59:02,149 --> 01:59:00,320

what the hell where that's why i was i

3330

01:59:04,950 --> 01:59:02,159

don't want to waste my time with him on

3331

01:59:10,310 --> 01:59:07,750

one of the things i think will come from

3332

01:59:12,310 --> 01:59:10,320

the masses realizing that ufos are real

3333

01:59:15,669 --> 01:59:12,320

and something is here

3334

01:59:18,310 --> 01:59:17,270

i was lied to all these years i mean

3335

01:59:19,990 --> 01:59:18,320

there were people that were talking

3336

01:59:23,270 --> 01:59:20,000

about this for years and i ignored it

3337

01:59:26,310 --> 01:59:23,280

and other people lied about it and

3338

01:59:28,070 --> 01:59:26,320

so i think they'll say what else will we

3339

01:59:29,750 --> 01:59:28,080

lie to about and that's when

3340

01:59:31,510 --> 01:59:29,760

people like me come in and say remote

3341

01:59:33,270 --> 01:59:31,520

viewing is legit don't believe when the

3342

01:59:36,229 --> 01:59:33,280

government said it didn't work and they

3343

01:59:37,830 --> 01:59:36,239

studied it for 20 years and it worked it

3344

01:59:39,510 --> 01:59:37,840

didn't work all the time but when it

3345

01:59:41,189 --> 01:59:39,520

worked it was amazing you know i wanted

3346

01:59:42,709 --> 01:59:41,199

to i mentioned remote viewing i don't

3347

01:59:44,070 --> 01:59:42,719

think lou doesn't really feel it doesn't

3348

01:59:45,990 --> 01:59:44,080

seem like he's comfortable talking about

3349

01:59:48,390 --> 01:59:46,000

it supposedly he was

3350

01:59:51,430 --> 01:59:48,400

trained in it and he has a remote

3351

01:59:54,070 --> 01:59:51,440

viewing history somehow

3352

01:59:56,149 --> 01:59:54,080

that is the story danny i drink water

3353

01:59:57,910 --> 01:59:56,159

but it's vodka so

3354

01:59:59,189 --> 01:59:57,920

i don't think i've ever tried i don't

3355

02:00:00,870 --> 01:59:59,199

think i've

3356

02:00:03,189 --> 02:00:00,880

drank vodka

3357

02:00:05,510 --> 02:00:03,199

anunnaki you know

3358

02:00:06,790 --> 02:00:05,520

i read sitchin and the whole anunnaki

3359

02:00:08,390 --> 02:00:06,800

stuff the problem is a lot of the

3360

02:00:10,310 --> 02:00:08,400

anunnaki a lot of the numbers in

3361

02:00:12,149 --> 02:00:10,320

sitchin's books are related to

3362

02:00:13,189 --> 02:00:12,159

procession i wonder if that's a story

3363

02:00:14,950 --> 02:00:13,199

being told just to get those

3364

02:00:16,310 --> 02:00:14,960

processional numbers in there because

3365

02:00:18,790 --> 02:00:16,320

procession might have to deal with

3366

02:00:21,350 --> 02:00:18,800

cyclical stuff that happens on this

3367

02:00:24,790 --> 02:00:23,350

yeah i don't think i would i don't know

3368

02:00:26,470 --> 02:00:24,800

if i would read too much into the

3369

02:00:28,390 --> 02:00:26,480

lizards as reptilians if you're like

3370

02:00:30,470 --> 02:00:28,400

you're but i mean

3371

02:00:31,990 --> 02:00:30,480

i was telling somebody the other day

3372

02:00:33,830 --> 02:00:32,000

people hate when i mention this person's

3373

02:00:36,310 --> 02:00:33,840

name but the first time i heard of

3374

02:00:38,149 --> 02:00:36,320

reptilians was 96 from this 97 out of

3375

02:00:39,990 --> 02:00:38,159

david ike lecture in florida there's

3376
02:00:42,070 --> 02:00:40,000
like 20 people there and somebody in the

3377
02:00:43,589 --> 02:00:42,080
audience got up and said i'm starting to

3378
02:00:45,189 --> 02:00:43,599
have these personal experiences with

3379
02:00:46,550 --> 02:00:45,199
these reptilian creatures and i had

3380
02:00:47,669 --> 02:00:46,560
never heard it before so that was the

3381
02:00:49,270 --> 02:00:47,679
first time

3382
02:00:51,990 --> 02:00:49,280
um but there there were reports of

3383
02:00:54,470 --> 02:00:52,000
reptilians before that which i did not i

3384
02:00:57,430 --> 02:00:54,480
stumbled upon recently

3385
02:01:00,870 --> 02:00:59,189
outside of the government trying to keep

3386
02:01:02,310 --> 02:01:00,880
this under wraps

3387
02:01:04,390 --> 02:01:02,320
i don't know if they're outside of the

3388
02:01:04,900 --> 02:01:04,400

government or just

3389

02:01:06,229 --> 02:01:04,910

um

3390

02:01:12,310 --> 02:01:06,239

[Music]

3391

02:01:16,629 --> 02:01:14,390

i don't know what people said against

3392

02:01:18,149 --> 02:01:16,639

lou i haven't been paying attention why

3393

02:01:19,830 --> 02:01:18,159

but why are you being negative i thought

3394

02:01:21,270 --> 02:01:19,840

the interview was good why do you have

3395

02:01:23,189 --> 02:01:21,280

to say anything about davis have you

3396

02:01:24,709 --> 02:01:23,199

ever have v have you ever spoken with

3397

02:01:26,629 --> 02:01:24,719

davis have you ever communicated with

3398

02:01:27,830 --> 02:01:26,639

them tell me share my share your

3399

02:01:32,550 --> 02:01:27,840

experiences with them that you've

3400

02:01:35,510 --> 02:01:34,070

i have them not watching the show

3401

02:01:36,950 --> 02:01:35,520

resident alien

3402

02:01:38,709 --> 02:01:36,960

by the way it's the first time out i've

3403

02:01:40,149 --> 02:01:38,719

given

3404

02:01:41,990 --> 02:01:40,159

david ike people hate him some people

3405

02:01:44,310 --> 02:01:42,000

think he's an anti-semite i have his

3406

02:01:45,510 --> 02:01:44,320

books my ex-wife has a lot of his books

3407

02:01:46,709 --> 02:01:45,520

people can say what they want there's

3408

02:01:48,310 --> 02:01:46,719

some information

3409

02:01:50,310 --> 02:01:48,320

that i like in there and there's also

3410

02:01:54,310 --> 02:01:50,320

lectures i've seen from him that it were

3411

02:01:56,310 --> 02:01:54,320

interesting nine hours nine hours

3412

02:02:02,229 --> 02:01:56,320

louis part of the viewing program yeah

3413

02:02:05,430 --> 02:02:03,910

i would love to hear more and i would

3414

02:02:06,550 --> 02:02:05,440

hope that's in his book if he's going to

3415

02:02:08,070 --> 02:02:06,560

talk about

3416

02:02:09,430 --> 02:02:08,080

hitchhiker type stuff i would hope that

3417

02:02:15,350 --> 02:02:09,440

his remote viewing stuff i could have

3418

02:02:18,390 --> 02:02:17,350

but so i think he's had real experiences

3419

02:02:20,070 --> 02:02:18,400

um

3420

02:02:21,510 --> 02:02:20,080

i just i'm not impressed by the videos

3421

02:02:23,109 --> 02:02:21,520

he's shown so far it doesn't mean

3422

02:02:25,030 --> 02:02:23,119

they're not anomalous it's just i'm not

3423

02:02:26,629 --> 02:02:25,040

impressed by any videos

3424

02:02:29,910 --> 02:02:26,639

um that's another thing i should ask lou

3425

02:02:31,830 --> 02:02:29,920

about you know are you positive the

3426

02:02:33,589 --> 02:02:31,840

gimbal is rotating but it's like there's

3427

02:02:35,189 --> 02:02:33,599

so much stuff going on now it's like i'm

3428

02:02:36,950 --> 02:02:35,199

hoping we don't ever have to talk about

3429

02:02:38,950 --> 02:02:36,960

gimbal again unless there's so much more

3430

02:02:40,790 --> 02:02:38,960

to that case that we need to know we

3431

02:02:43,109 --> 02:02:40,800

need more videos i mean i mean we've

3432

02:02:45,189 --> 02:02:43,119

been debating three videos for so long

3433

02:02:46,709 --> 02:02:45,199

and then the corbell videos it's like

3434

02:02:48,550 --> 02:02:46,719

but i think blood cells have had real

3435

02:02:50,229 --> 02:02:48,560

experiences um

3436

02:02:52,550 --> 02:02:50,239

i think that they're

3437

02:02:53,990 --> 02:02:52,560

saying it's angelic how how do you even

3438

02:02:55,270 --> 02:02:54,000

know something angelic how do you know

3439

02:02:57,910 --> 02:02:55,280

if something's not pretending to be

3440

02:03:02,470 --> 02:02:57,920

angelic how do you know it's not just

3441

02:03:04,950 --> 02:03:03,990

simple though i think they've had real

3442

02:03:09,270 --> 02:03:04,960

experiences i don't know if they're

3443

02:03:12,470 --> 02:03:11,589

i don't like being on camera um thank

3444

02:03:13,830 --> 02:03:12,480

you

3445

02:03:16,790 --> 02:03:13,840

i've always been behind the camera i've

3446

02:03:19,270 --> 02:03:16,800

been a camera operator

3447

02:03:21,270 --> 02:03:19,280

i like taking my time writing especially

3448

02:03:21,990 --> 02:03:21,280

especially if i make a mistake

3449

02:03:38,310 --> 02:03:22,000

i

3450

02:03:40,070 --> 02:03:38,320

competently

3451

02:03:43,030 --> 02:03:40,080

so i'd rather have a

3452

02:03:45,589 --> 02:03:43,040

blog where i can look back and google

3453

02:03:46,470 --> 02:03:45,599

stuff that i don't understand big words

3454

02:03:48,629 --> 02:03:46,480

there are times where i'm listening to

3455

02:03:51,189 --> 02:03:48,639

like catski not like catski

3456

02:03:52,790 --> 02:03:51,199

um jim semivan and he uses big words i'm

3457

02:03:54,310 --> 02:03:52,800

like oh i do it all the time i gotta go

3458

02:03:55,669 --> 02:03:54,320

google that word and i'll link to it i'm

3459

02:03:56,870 --> 02:03:55,679

like if i don't understand it there may

3460

02:03:57,830 --> 02:03:56,880

be some other people that might not

3461

02:03:59,430 --> 02:03:57,840

understand

3462

02:04:01,030 --> 02:03:59,440

interesting about reptilian anunnaki

3463

02:04:03,350 --> 02:04:01,040

theories is the intersection of hard and

3464

02:04:05,270 --> 02:04:03,360

soft science its material also exists in

3465

02:04:07,510 --> 02:04:05,280

them immaterial in my subjective

3466

02:04:08,830 --> 02:04:07,520

subjective experience maybe

3467

02:04:11,589 --> 02:04:08,840

if there are

3468

02:04:13,750 --> 02:04:11,599

reptilians maybe they are physical and

3469

02:04:20,229 --> 02:04:13,760

non-physical

3470

02:04:23,350 --> 02:04:21,650

i'll check it out um

3471

02:04:24,629 --> 02:04:23,360

[Music]

3472

02:04:26,470 --> 02:04:24,639

yeah

3473

02:04:29,109 --> 02:04:26,480

trust me if i mention ike there are

3474

02:04:32,629 --> 02:04:29,119

plenty of people who just tune me out i

3475

02:04:36,229 --> 02:04:34,149

too controversial but if there's

3476

02:04:37,750 --> 02:04:36,239

something good i i'll say one thing i

3477

02:04:39,189 --> 02:04:37,760

pulled a quote recently and i didn't

3478

02:04:41,270 --> 02:04:39,199

tell people who the quote was from and i

3479

02:04:43,270 --> 02:04:41,280

think it got like 125 likes that was

3480

02:04:45,669 --> 02:04:43,280

david ike so

3481

02:04:49,189 --> 02:04:45,679

better off to quote him and not not say

3482

02:04:50,629 --> 02:04:49,199

who it's from because people have a bias

3483

02:04:52,550 --> 02:04:50,639

i want to know about this upcoming

3484

02:04:56,870 --> 02:04:52,560

spielberg dock i don't really know about

3485

02:05:01,350 --> 02:04:58,550

yeah i mean i don't think bledsoe's

3486

02:05:03,109 --> 02:05:01,360

making money

3487

02:05:06,550 --> 02:05:03,119

unless he sells a show which i think

3488

02:05:09,910 --> 02:05:06,560

there's been rumors about that um

3489

02:05:13,620 --> 02:05:11,589

it's something that interviews more

3490

02:05:17,910 --> 02:05:13,630

coming more coming from um

3491

02:05:21,669 --> 02:05:20,310

no cheese on the moon i think david like

3492

02:05:23,030 --> 02:05:21,679

makes fun oh sorry i'm not supposed to

3493

02:05:24,870 --> 02:05:23,040

mention that name a friend of mine

3494

02:05:27,669 --> 02:05:24,880

always impersonates him and mentions

3495

02:05:33,030 --> 02:05:29,830

the moon the cheese certain people

3496

02:05:34,950 --> 02:05:33,040

believe that the moon is made of cheese

3497

02:05:36,870 --> 02:05:34,960

i need glasses the ai stuff has always

3498

02:05:38,470 --> 02:05:36,880

been vaporware how do you see the priors

3499

02:05:40,149 --> 02:05:38,480

training data for ufo ships when we

3500

02:05:41,990 --> 02:05:40,159

don't have verified pictures to train

3501
02:05:44,310 --> 02:05:42,000
the aea yeah

3502
02:05:46,390 --> 02:05:44,320
um maybe maybe at their level they do

3503
02:05:49,109 --> 02:05:46,400
have verified pictures so maybe that's

3504
02:05:51,340 --> 02:05:49,119
you know on a public level you're right

3505
02:05:56,870 --> 02:05:51,350
but maybe at the classified level um

3506
02:05:59,990 --> 02:05:58,629
i would love to interview melon i would

3507
02:06:03,510 --> 02:06:00,000
really have to prepare for that to get

3508
02:06:08,149 --> 02:06:03,520
something new on him

3509
02:06:11,750 --> 02:06:10,069
to melon

3510
02:06:22,310 --> 02:06:11,760
i should try to do one interview a week

3511
02:06:27,430 --> 02:06:24,229
yeah david i used to be a commentator

3512
02:06:30,229 --> 02:06:27,440
and a soccer player i think a goalie

3513
02:06:32,069 --> 02:06:30,239

lou did not give an eta on his book but

3514

02:06:37,270 --> 02:06:32,079

he said he was done with it

3515

02:06:42,870 --> 02:06:40,149

yeah lewis talked about galileo um

3516

02:06:44,709 --> 02:06:42,880

it wasn't on my list

3517

02:06:46,310 --> 02:06:44,719

semivan would be a really great

3518

02:06:47,510 --> 02:06:46,320

interview

3519

02:07:01,589 --> 02:06:47,520

i

3520

02:07:03,589 --> 02:07:01,599

out to

3521

02:07:05,430 --> 02:07:03,599

i have a friend who knows a lot of the

3522

02:07:07,910 --> 02:07:05,440

long michael vibe michael body knows a

3523

02:07:08,870 --> 02:07:07,920

lot of delong i would love to have him

3524

02:07:10,550 --> 02:07:08,880

um

3525

02:07:12,629 --> 02:07:10,560

oh shoot that's another question i

3526

02:07:15,430 --> 02:07:12,639

didn't get to ask lou

3527

02:07:17,589 --> 02:07:15,440

michael why had a question for me uh oh

3528

02:07:18,020 --> 02:07:17,599

damn it

3529

02:07:21,350 --> 02:07:18,030

um

3530

02:07:24,950 --> 02:07:22,460

dolan

3531

02:07:26,229 --> 02:07:24,960

[Music]

3532

02:07:28,870 --> 02:07:26,239

i did a really short interview with

3533

02:07:31,030 --> 02:07:28,880

richard dolan at the

3534

02:07:32,950 --> 02:07:31,040

ufo megacon in

3535

02:07:35,350 --> 02:07:32,960

laughlin earlier this year last year

3536

02:07:37,830 --> 02:07:35,360

last year well in the leslie i need to

3537

02:07:43,270 --> 02:07:37,840

i wonder what melinda thinks of lou's

3538

02:07:48,470 --> 02:07:46,870

i interviewed melinda in 96 maybe 2000 i

3539

02:07:50,390 --> 02:07:48,480

interviewed her need to interview her

3540

02:07:52,229 --> 02:07:50,400

again i also need to look at her denmark

3541

02:07:56,709 --> 02:07:52,239

entire presentation

3542

02:08:00,870 --> 02:07:59,270

semi-van may have consulted on nope that

3543

02:08:05,189 --> 02:08:00,880

when is that movie supposed to come out

3544

02:08:09,669 --> 02:08:06,950

semivan's interview on aliens and

3545

02:08:12,470 --> 02:08:09,679

artists is great that was part one part

3546

02:08:12,480 --> 02:08:17,830

hopefully soon

3547

02:08:23,669 --> 02:08:19,990

i need to look at

3548

02:08:25,030 --> 02:08:23,679

i've heard about it um andy

3549

02:08:26,530 --> 02:08:25,040

check it out i would like to interview

3550

02:08:27,830 --> 02:08:26,540

diana too um

3551

02:08:29,030 --> 02:08:27,840

[Music]

3552

02:08:30,629 --> 02:08:29,040

but it comes to a point where i hear

3553

02:08:33,030 --> 02:08:30,639

interviews i'm like it's like what else

3554

02:08:35,109 --> 02:08:33,040

can i add to this well lou i was able to

3555

02:08:36,470 --> 02:08:35,119

add some i mean it's hard he's done so

3556

02:08:38,440 --> 02:08:36,480

many interviews

3557

02:08:39,589 --> 02:08:38,450

i've reached out to gillibrand's um

3558

02:08:42,229 --> 02:08:39,599

[Music]

3559

02:08:45,589 --> 02:08:42,239

i need to try again i reached out

3560

02:08:47,430 --> 02:08:45,599

to her aid no response but it was on

3561

02:08:50,550 --> 02:08:47,440

twitter i need to do an email

3562

02:08:52,470 --> 02:08:50,560

eric weinstein yeah i don't know

3563

02:08:53,669 --> 02:08:52,480

i was annoyed the way he handled hal put

3564

02:08:56,390 --> 02:08:53,679

off

3565

02:09:00,870 --> 02:08:57,510

yeah you could definitely break new

3566

02:09:04,069 --> 02:09:02,149

that's why i'm going to interview paul

3567

02:09:05,589 --> 02:09:04,079

enos i just got to reach out to him

3568

02:09:07,350 --> 02:09:05,599

poltergeist and i want to push back on

3569

02:09:08,149 --> 02:09:07,360

some of his theories because he thinks

3570

02:09:10,550 --> 02:09:08,159

that

3571

02:09:12,629 --> 02:09:10,560

they start out by making little knocks

3572

02:09:14,629 --> 02:09:12,639

and scaring you then feeding off the

3573

02:09:16,470 --> 02:09:14,639

fear but then that's just like a seance

3574

02:09:18,790 --> 02:09:16,480

where there's no fear going on starts

3575

02:09:20,629 --> 02:09:18,800

off very basic and then the phenomena

3576

02:09:24,629 --> 02:09:20,639

increases as time goes on whatever that

3577

02:09:28,310 --> 02:09:26,709

yeah lou just said it it's going on as

3578

02:09:29,750 --> 02:09:28,320

far as last week

3579

02:09:32,149 --> 02:09:29,760

so it's like i wonder how good some of

3580

02:09:34,069 --> 02:09:32,159

these cases are i liked his answer

3581

02:09:36,550 --> 02:09:34,079

because he i don't think he did it he's

3582

02:09:37,910 --> 02:09:36,560

spoken about congress people

3583

02:09:41,109 --> 02:09:37,920

sharing their experiences with him

3584

02:09:42,950 --> 02:09:41,119

except on david marcel's uh case

3585

02:09:44,870 --> 02:09:42,960

um

3586

02:09:46,709 --> 02:09:44,880

i've tweeted the heck about archons for

3587

02:09:48,790 --> 02:09:46,719

a while um

3588

02:09:52,149 --> 02:09:48,800

when i was i forget who the author is

3589

02:09:56,040 --> 02:09:55,589

mishlov he would be a good interview

3590

02:09:58,390 --> 02:09:56,050

um

3591

02:10:01,350 --> 02:09:58,400

[Music]

3592

02:10:03,109 --> 02:10:01,360

see i know

3593

02:10:05,270 --> 02:10:03,119

people support

3594

02:10:07,430 --> 02:10:05,280

financially interviews more but i don't

3595

02:10:09,669 --> 02:10:07,440

like to interviews

3596

02:10:10,790 --> 02:10:09,679

like this but i will i'll do them not

3597

02:10:12,149 --> 02:10:10,800

for money

3598

02:10:15,109 --> 02:10:12,159

obviously i would be doing interviews

3599

02:10:16,870 --> 02:10:15,119

every day if that's all i cared about

3600

02:10:18,870 --> 02:10:16,880

i like twitter and transcripts even

3601
02:10:20,870 --> 02:10:18,880
though transcripts transcripts take

3602
02:10:21,290 --> 02:10:20,880
forever

3603
02:10:23,510 --> 02:10:21,300
um

3604
02:10:25,109 --> 02:10:23,520
[Music]

3605
02:10:27,669 --> 02:10:25,119
and i bring up money is because i do

3606
02:10:30,069 --> 02:10:27,679
this all day long and i just

3607
02:10:31,830 --> 02:10:30,079
have to make money i just have to i just

3608
02:10:34,390 --> 02:10:31,840
or get an or i'm trying to get a real

3609
02:10:36,149 --> 02:10:34,400
job but no so far nothing

3610
02:10:37,430 --> 02:10:36,159
i am applying for video jobs all over

3611
02:10:39,430 --> 02:10:37,440
the country

3612
02:10:41,109 --> 02:10:39,440
and whoever donated money i haven't

3613
02:10:43,030 --> 02:10:41,119

looked yet i saw a couple thank you very

3614

02:10:45,430 --> 02:10:43,040

much i did not look at the chat during

3615

02:10:46,550 --> 02:10:45,440

this during the interview

3616

02:10:47,830 --> 02:10:46,560

um

3617

02:10:49,109 --> 02:10:47,840

i have somebody who's offered to

3618

02:10:50,709 --> 02:10:49,119

transcribe i've had other people

3619

02:10:53,189 --> 02:10:50,719

transcribe i've had

3620

02:10:54,790 --> 02:10:53,199

like four people

3621

02:10:55,990 --> 02:10:54,800

but two of them one of them disappeared

3622

02:10:58,069 --> 02:10:56,000

recently the other one another one

3623

02:10:59,030 --> 02:10:58,079

disappeared two disappeared after saying

3624

02:10:59,990 --> 02:10:59,040

they would help i don't know what

3625

02:11:01,990 --> 02:11:00,000

happened

3626

02:11:04,550 --> 02:11:02,000

one i have to reach out to again now

3627

02:11:06,870 --> 02:11:04,560

when i transcribe i put it through

3628

02:11:09,030 --> 02:11:06,880

otter i take the mp3 i put it through

3629

02:11:11,830 --> 02:11:09,040

otter and it's fine it's great but it's

3630

02:11:14,470 --> 02:11:11,840

not even close to accurate as far as

3631

02:11:16,629 --> 02:11:14,480

overall accuracy it's really good

3632

02:11:18,790 --> 02:11:16,639

but doesn't put in the right

3633

02:11:19,910 --> 02:11:18,800

parentheses not parentheses the right

3634

02:11:22,830 --> 02:11:19,920

grammar

3635

02:11:25,669 --> 02:11:22,840

sometimes spelling is off

3636

02:11:27,589 --> 02:11:25,679

um it takes a lot of work it's it's

3637

02:11:29,109 --> 02:11:27,599

almost it's almost easier for me to do

3638

02:11:31,589 --> 02:11:29,119

it sometimes when i'm on twitter and

3639

02:11:33,350 --> 02:11:31,599

just live tweeting i have a patreon

3640

02:11:35,270 --> 02:11:33,360

already um

3641

02:11:36,470 --> 02:11:35,280

i don't put it up there i hate doing it

3642

02:11:39,109 --> 02:11:36,480

but

3643

02:11:42,709 --> 02:11:39,119

my patreon is up um

3644

02:11:48,950 --> 02:11:45,750

so yeah i have that and i have my my

3645

02:11:50,790 --> 02:11:48,960

paypal too and venmo

3646

02:11:52,629 --> 02:11:50,800

some folks said i should take crypto

3647

02:11:53,750 --> 02:11:52,639

which i have to look into

3648

02:11:56,390 --> 02:11:53,760

um

3649

02:11:58,310 --> 02:11:56,400

and i also have to add

3650

02:12:00,390 --> 02:11:58,320

cash app i think they said

3651

02:12:03,109 --> 02:12:00,400

but

3652

02:12:08,470 --> 02:12:03,119

i gotta go soon ten more minutes

3653

02:12:12,550 --> 02:12:10,550

when will we see hd pictures of hd

3654

02:12:15,030 --> 02:12:12,560

footage i would like you know whatever

3655

02:12:17,270 --> 02:12:15,040

our representatives are seeing is enough

3656

02:12:19,109 --> 02:12:17,280

to impress them for

3657

02:12:20,390 --> 02:12:19,119

senator gillibrand to break not rake

3658

02:12:22,390 --> 02:12:20,400

that guy over the coals but she's

3659

02:12:23,830 --> 02:12:22,400

obviously into it i'm really curious

3660

02:12:25,189 --> 02:12:23,840

what they're seeing

3661

02:12:26,790 --> 02:12:25,199

um

3662

02:12:28,310 --> 02:12:26,800

and if lou is right and they're gonna be

3663

02:12:29,270 --> 02:12:28,320

able to tell us what they're seeing

3664

02:12:31,350 --> 02:12:29,280

without

3665

02:12:33,750 --> 02:12:31,360

you know before we get to videos i'd be

3666

02:12:34,390 --> 02:12:33,760

happy describe what you're seeing tell

3667

02:12:36,550 --> 02:12:34,400

us

3668

02:12:37,990 --> 02:12:36,560

senator gillibrand senator

3669

02:12:39,669 --> 02:12:38,000

uh heinrich i want to know what you're

3670

02:12:41,350 --> 02:12:39,679

seeing that's not you know has nothing

3671

02:12:42,709 --> 02:12:41,360

to do with sources and methods as david

3672

02:12:43,750 --> 02:12:42,719

heights brought up and i brought up to

3673

02:12:45,750 --> 02:12:43,760

lou and he's like well we're getting

3674

02:12:47,750 --> 02:12:45,760

close to that i think

3675

02:12:49,510 --> 02:12:47,760

thanks mr sin

3676

02:12:51,830 --> 02:12:49,520

i think i'm gonna go now i'm gonna eat

3677

02:12:53,830 --> 02:12:51,840

i'm gonna let the dog pee and poop and

3678

02:12:56,310 --> 02:12:53,840

thanks for being here

3679

02:12:58,069 --> 02:12:56,320

and sorry about the time out v but i

3680

02:13:00,709 --> 02:12:58,079

wanted to see what timeout did i never

3681

02:13:01,589 --> 02:13:00,719

did time out before

3682

02:13:03,270 --> 02:13:01,599

um

3683

02:13:04,390 --> 02:13:03,280

talk to you guys soon

3684

02:13:05,830 --> 02:13:04,400

and

3685

02:13:08,229 --> 02:13:05,840

i'll have a whole bunch of transcripts

3686

02:13:10,470 --> 02:13:08,239

coming out this week

3687

02:13:11,750 --> 02:13:10,480

with lots of links and i'll do videos i

3688

02:13:13,830 --> 02:13:11,760

got to do more videos where i'm just

3689

02:13:15,750 --> 02:13:13,840

talking about that stuff

3690

02:13:18,550 --> 02:13:15,760

summarizing it i know people are doing

3691

02:13:20,310 --> 02:13:18,560

it but i need to do more of it

3692

02:13:21,669 --> 02:13:20,320

thanks guys i was like i've never had

3693

02:13:24,390 --> 02:13:21,679

that many people on here at once but

3694

02:13:26,149 --> 02:13:24,400

that's because of lou so

3695

02:13:27,669 --> 02:13:26,159

yeah thanks everybody i see all your

3696

02:13:32,950 --> 02:13:27,679

thank yous

3697

02:13:32,960 --> 02:13:37,910

thanks teresa